

FILE COPY

ESD-TR-75-97

MTR-3006

A RANDOM WORD GENERATOR
FOR PRONOUNCEABLE PASSWORDS

ESD ACCESSION LIST

DRI Ctrl No. 83534

Copy No. 1 of 2 cys.

NOVEMBER 1975

Prepared for

DEPUTY FOR COMMAND AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

Hanscom Air Force Base, Bedford, Massachusetts



Approved for public release;
distribution unlimited.

Project No. 522N

Prepared by

THE MITRE CORPORATION

Bedford, Massachusetts

Contract No. F19628-75-C-0001


ADA017676


When U.S. Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related government procurement operation, the government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise, as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

Do not return this copy. Retain or destroy.

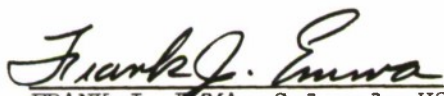
REVIEW AND APPROVAL

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved for publication.


F. WAH LEONG, Captain, USAF
Project Officer
Air Force Data Services Center

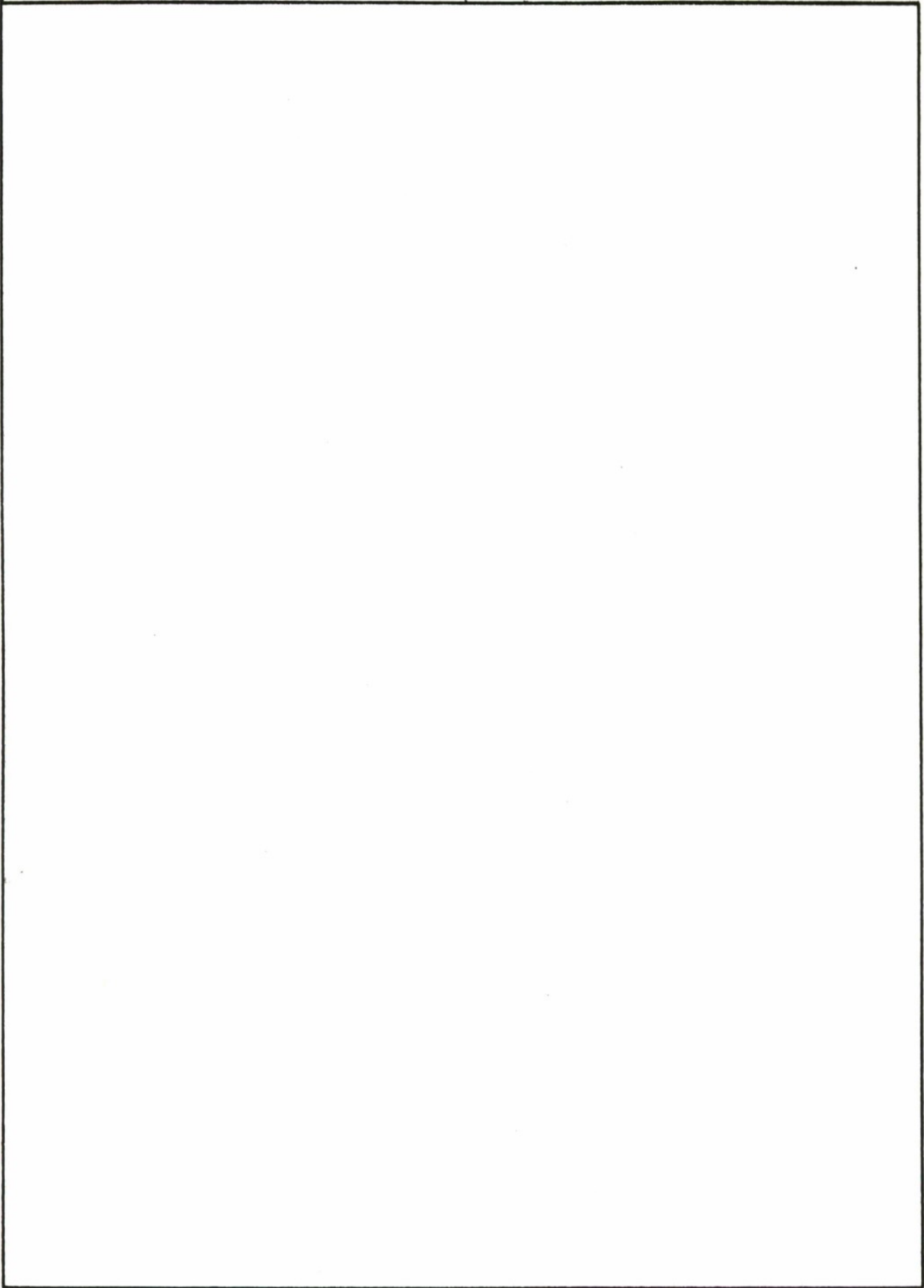

ROGER R. SCHELL, Major, USAF
Project Engineer

FOR THE COMMANDER


FRANK J. EMMA, Colonel, USAF
Director, Information Systems
Technology Applications Office
Deputy for Command and Management Systems

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER ESD-TR-75-97	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) A RANDOM WORD GENERATOR FOR PRONOUNCEABLE PASSWORDS		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER MTR-3006
7. AUTHOR(s) M. Gasser	8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) F19628-75-C-0001	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS The MITRE Corporation Box 208 Bedford, MA 01730		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS Project No. 522N
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Deputy for Command and Management Systems Electronic Systems Division, AFSC Hanscom Air Force Base, Bedford, MA 01731		12. REPORT DATE November 1975
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 181
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) COMPUTER SECURITY MULTICS PASSWORDS		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) The random word generator is a PL/I program designed to run on Honeywell's Multics system that generates random pronounceable words suitable for use as passwords for Multics users.		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)



SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Special acknowledgement is extended to Lt. Col. Robert Park and 1Lt. Brian Woodruff for their expert guidance in the preparation of Section IV of this report on the statistical analysis of the random word generator.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	5
SECTION I BACKGROUND	7
SECTION II METHODOLOGY	9
REQUIREMENTS AND GOALS	9
PRONOUNCEABLE?	10
THE POOR APPROACH	11
THE IDEAL APPROACH	11
THE COMPROMISE APPROACH	12
SYLLABLES	13
JUXTAPOSITION	14
MISCELLANEOUS ASSUMPTIONS	15
Consecutive Vowels	15
The Vowel "y"	15
The Silent "e"	16
The Initial "y"	16
Three Identical Units	16
SUMMARY	16
SECTION III IMPLEMENTATION DETAILS	18
SPECIFICATION OF RULES	18
The Digram Table	18
The Unit Table	20
Random Units	21
The Algorithm	21
RESULTS	24
SECTION IV ANALYSIS	25
NUMBER OF WORDS	26
PROBABILITY OF A WORD	28
MOST PROBABLE WORD	29
DISTRIBUTION OF PROBABILITIES	31
Determination of Distribution	32
Application of the Distribution	33
AN ALTERNATIVE METHOD	35
SECTION V CONCLUSION	40
EVALUATION	40
OTHER APPLICATIONS	41
APPENDIX I TABLES	43

TABLE OF CONTENTS (concluded)

APPENDIX II	RANDOM WORD ALGORITHM	50
APPENDIX III	SOURCE CODE	58
APPENDIX IV	2000 RANDOM WORDS	113
APPENDIX V	STATISTICS	129
APPENDIX VI	DOCUMENTATION	132
APPENDIX VII	MODIFIED SOFTWARE FOR UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION	173
REFERENCES		193

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Figure Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Random_word_Flowchart	23
2	Number of Words of 6, 8, and 10 Letters	28
3	Distribution of Probabilities of Random Words	32
4	Distribution of Probabilities of 2653 Eight Letter Words	34
5	Enlarged Left Edge of Distribution	36
6	Distribution of Probabilities of 5893 Six Letter Words	130
7	Distribution of Probabilities of 1039 Ten Letter Words	131

SECTION I

BACKGROUND

The random word generator is a PL/I program designed to run on Honeywell's Multiplexed Information and Computer System (Multics), a large timesharing system. The purpose of the program is to generate passwords that serve to authenticate the identities of users of Multics.

Users of the standard Multics system authenticate themselves at each login (start of a terminal session) by typing in a password known only to the user and the system. Usually the user selects a password for himself at initial login and can change this password at any subsequent login. The ability to change a password is useful when a user suspects that someone else may have guessed his password.

A password is the key to user identification and protection. From previous experience, however, it has become apparent that user-selected passwords are frequently fairly easy to guess. For example, passwords are often the user's own first name, a name of a family member, or his telephone number. [1] Some Multics installations, such as the Air Force Data Services Center (AFDSC), are used to process classified information, and installations like the AFDSC cannot take a chance that one of their user's passwords will be guessed. The solution to the problem at the AFDSC was a decision to assign passwords to users, rather than to allow users to pick their own. [2]

The administrative overhead of assigning a random password manually whenever a user changes his password is generally too much of a burden -- especially when one considers that only a select few individuals may have access to other users' passwords. Instead, the possibility of providing computer generated passwords that are printed out at the user's console on each password change was investigated. A user's request to change his password would then become a call to a system password generator program. This password generator has been given the more general and descriptive name of "random word generator" in this report.

Section II of this paper discusses the goals and methods used by the random word generator. Section III contains implementation details and discusses the word generating algorithm. Section IV contains an analysis of the algorithm and presents certain statistics. A sample of random words generated can be found in Appendix IV.

Most of this report describes the random word generator that is being made available for users on Multics. In order to satisfy a more stringent criterion of "randomness" a modified version of the random word generator has also been prepared that generates random words that are all equally probable. This modified version is discussed at the end of Section IV.

SECTION II

METHODOLOGY

REQUIREMENTS AND GOALS

The need for the Multics random word generator program can be satisfied by fulfilling the following two requirements:

generate easily remembered words, and
make the words difficult to guess.

The first requirement is very important because users might be inclined to write down passwords that are difficult to remember, thereby increasing the chances of a password compromise. Also, if too many users forget their passwords, the administrative overhead of getting the users logged in again could be greater than that of distributing easier-to-remember passwords manually. The need for the second requirement is apparent.

Both of these requirements are of course far too subjective for direct implementation as a computer program. It is necessary to restate these requirements in a much more concrete manner so that meaningful algorithms can be designed.

The requirement of "making the words difficult to guess" is most easily satisfied by giving the program the ability to generate a very large set of possible words, and the ability to generate these words in a random manner. Both these capabilities can easily be achieved, and thus we will be more concerned at this point with the first requirement.

Consider that the random word generator either needs a large data base of words to choose from -- an impractical approach that has been discarded -- or has to form words out of sequences of letters it creates through some algorithm. The requirement of rememberability can then be fulfilled if these sequences of letters are of one or more of the following types:

1. Sequences of letters that can be easily visualized, such as "aabbba" or "xyxyxy".
2. Sequences of letters that form real English words.

3. Sequences of letters that form pronounceable "words", but are not necessarily real words.

Of these three choices, methods 1 and 2 suffer from the difficulty of specifying a practical algorithm for such sequences. Alternatively, method 1 could be implemented using rules that yield an arbitrarily defined subset of all possible easy-to-visualize sequences, but this subset is likely to be small for a reasonable number of rules. There is no alternative for method 2 other than storing a vast data base of real words.

The third method -- that of using pronounceable sequences -- is the selected approach. The data base required for this method is relatively small, the rules can be fairly well-defined, and the set of words that can be generated is quite large. Realizing that the more "English" a word looks the easier it usually is to remember, an attempt was made to restrict the set of words generated to those which obeyed some kinds of rules of English pronunciation. This attempt was restructured as an attempt to make it theoretically possible for the word generator to form most English words.

Because of this goal of making the generated words look like English, the word "pronounceable" in this paper refers not just to structures that can be phonetically vocalized, but to a set of more restrictive and English-looking structures. For example, "tsip" is easily pronounceable, but is "un-English" because of the "ts" at the beginning of the word. A different type of example is the "gh" combination. The word "cough" is pronounceable because "gh" in this context can be pronounced like "f", but "ghrom" is not pronounceable as "from" because "gh" never sounds like "f" at the beginning of a word.

PRONOUNCEABLE?

One may wonder how a goal of "pronounceability" can be attained with well-defined rules, considering how undefined and exception-laden the rules of English pronunciation are. The answer is simple: the program does not care how a given word is to be pronounced -- it only needs to make sure that the word can be pronounced. For example, "tophat" could be pronounced "top-hat" or "to-fat", depending on the reader's preference. On the other hand, "tophsat" is only pronounceable as "tof-sat", not "top-hsat". Also, the vowel "o" in this word might be pronounced in one of several ways.

Everyone knows that a given letter or sequence of letters could be pronounced differently in different contexts, but the program is usually not required to distinguish between the different contexts or pronunciations. Unlike the "rules of pronunciation", the "rules of

pronounceability" can be made fairly precise.¹

However precise, the rules and method used to generate pronounceable words have been arrived at in a "refined" ad hoc manner and based on the author's intuition. The method is not described in any published source. Hence, the words generated may be considered pronounceable only by the author. Others may find some of these words very difficult to pronounce, as when trying to pronounce a foreign word with a strange combination of letters. Because of this possible bias, the program was designed to incorporate as few global rules as possible within its text. An external data base, a table, is used to contain most of the subjectively determined rules. These external rules consist of "yes" or "no" answers to various questions asked by the program. The answers to the questions can easily be modified to suit the user's preference. "New" rules -- those asking new kinds of questions -- cannot be added without modifying the program.

THE POOR APPROACH

Letters are poor sources on which to base rules of pronounceability. Not only do individual letters sound different in different words, but pairs or triplets of letters often form single sounds that may be unlike any of the component letters. Determining whether a letter is pronounceable or "legal" in a given word often involves knowing how the letter is to be pronounced, which is in turn dependent on such things as its position in the word or syllable and adjacent letters. The large number of details that have to be checked for each letter makes determination of pronounceability very complex.

THE IDEAL APPROACH

The ideal approach that will always generate good pronounceable words would be to relieve the program of any notion of letters and use

¹Phonological theory is a well developed science that in part attempts to describe the phonetic structure of English (and other languages) in a complete and consistent manner. The totality of rules and theorems used in such a description form far too complex a system for the scope of the application discussed in this report. Creation of a smaller subset of this system -- one that might be small enough to implement and would still give reasonable results -- appeared to be too vast an undertaking. Thus, standard phonological theory was not considered in this work.

"phonemes"² instead. A phoneme is an "element" of pronunciation -- a unit of sound that cannot be usefully broken down into smaller sounds. For example, the pair "sh" as pronounced in English can always be represented as a single phoneme; the vowel "a" can be represented as one of several phonemes depending on its context. If the rules could be defined, it should be possible to put together random phonemes to form a pronounceable phoneme-word.

Unfortunately, though this method yields good pronounceable sequences, the translation from phonemes to letters is very difficult and very un-algorithmic. An example of this difficulty is the phoneme representing the sound of "k". This phoneme can be translated into "c", "k", or "ck". Which one should be used? At the end of a word, usually any one of these will work, and another randomization factor has to be included to make the choice. At the beginning of a word, "k" is always legal, "ck" is never legal, and "c" is legal only if the following letter is not "e", "i", or "y" (in which case "c" would have been pronounced like "s"). Then, to determine whether "c" is a candidate the following phoneme must first be translated into letters, which may in turn depend on other adjacent phonemes. One can fix the translation so that the "k" sound is always translated to the letter "k", but then the goal of being able to generate most English words would be far from satisfied (not to mention that the letter "c" would never be used).

THE COMPROMISE APPROACH

One may notice that with the phoneme method the program "knows" how the generated word is pronounced -- specifically not a requirement as mentioned earlier. A compromise approach was chosen that uses simple "units", instead of phonemes, that consist of a single letter or a two-letter pair. A given unit is considered by the program as having only one "sound" in all its usages, although in reality that unit may be pronounced in many different ways.

Rules can be determined for each unit, without regard to how that unit is pronounced in context, by merely stating a rule that includes all usages of that unit. This composite rule is usually simpler than all of the individual rules for the different pronunciations of that unit. For example, the letter "g" can be treated as a unit, and the rule for this unit at the beginning of a word says "this unit may only be followed by a, e, i, l, o, r, u or y." In some of these cases "g" is pronounced soft and in others hard -- in fact there is no simple rule for how "g" is pronounced (e.g., "gigantic" and "giggle"),

²also called "phonetic segments" in phonology.

but the program doesn't need to make any distinctions.

The 34 units presently used are listed below. These units are stored in a table and are input to the random word generator. A larger or smaller set can be defined if experience indicates these to be unsatisfactory.

a	f	k	p	v	ch	th
b	g	l	r	w	gh	wh
c	h	m	s	x	ph	qu
d	i	n	t	y	rh	ck
e	j	o	u	z	sh	

Note that the letter "q" is the only letter not appearing as a one-letter unit because English usage makes it more convenient to treat "qu" as a unit. Many two-letter vowel combinations, such as "ea", "ie", "ai", etc., that should be considered separate units are not included because little loss of generality occurs (i.e., the set of words that can be generated is nearly the same whether these vowels are separate units or not). Also, double letter pairs like "ll", "rr" and "tt" need not be included for similar reasons. On the other hand, the pair "sh" is needed because words such as "shrink" and "wash" are not pronounceable when "s" and "h" are treated as separate units.

SYLLABLES

Besides the rules used by the program, there is a primary assumption that governs the formation of words: if pronounceable syllables are concatenated (subject to some minor restrictions), they will form a pronounceable word. Thus, the task of the random word generator is to form pronounceable syllables.

This task requires precise definition of "syllable"; thus the following definition is made at this point: a syllable is an arbitrary series of units that contains exactly one or two consecutive vowel units. Vowel units are "a", "e", "i", "o", "u", and "y". For example, the following are legal syllables (where "v" represents a vowel unit and "c" represents a non-vowel unit, or consonant unit):

ccv cvvccc cv v vv vc

and the following are illegal syllables:

cc	(no vowels)
vvv	(more than 2 consecutive vowels)
vccvc	(all vowels not consecutive)
vcv	(all vowels not consecutive)

Note that each of the last two examples can possibly be split into two syllables, such as "vc-cvc" and "v-cv".

The above definition of "syllable" seems to work in English except for one common case: the silent "e" at the end of words or sometimes syllables often forms a syllable containing two non-contiguous vowels.³ Of course, that is because English usually only requires a vowel sound in a syllable, and in the case of silent "e" the "e" should not be considered a vowel. The program, however, has no way of telling whether the "e" is silent. To make matters worse, there are words, such as "subtle", "bugle", "little" that do have a final syllable whose only vowel is the final (silent) "e". These are common enough cases in English to warrant special consideration in the word generator.

JUXTAPOSITION

The random word generator forms syllables from left to right, by combining random units one at a time. For each new unit the program determines whether that unit can legally be appended to the units already in the syllable. If it cannot, the unit is discarded and another random unit is tried.

In English the legality of a unit is usually determined by checking immediately adjacent units. Units separated from each other frequently affect each other's pronunciation but only occasionally determine whether the construction is legal or not. The random word generator uses rules of juxtaposition as the bases for creating pronounceable syllables.

Each time the program gets a new random unit, it forms a pair consisting of that unit and the previous unit. This unit-pair is looked up in a table and bits of information are extracted that specify what can be done with that pair. For example, the unit-pair "rt" will have bits specifying that the pair may not begin a syllable and that a vowel must precede this pair if it is entirely contained within a syllable. The table may sometimes specify that a unit-pair must always be split between two syllables (for example, the pair "kp"), which is one way in which a new syllable can be started. Some pairs, such as "hh", can never appear together, even if split between syllables. The different types of rules that can be specified in the table are discussed in the next section.

³The vowel pair "ue" in "baroque" and "catalogue" is another exception, though much less common.

MISCELLANEOUS ASSUMPTIONS

Several more assumptions have to be made before syllables can be generated properly. Again, these assumptions were arrived at intuitively and no claim is made for their completeness. The assumptions discussed below are those that have been incorporated into the program structure, as opposed to those that are specified in external tables. They are presented in order of importance.

Consecutive Vowels

A rule, in part already stated, involving consecutive vowels, says that a maximum of two consecutive vowel units is permitted. This rule pertains to all consecutive vowel units even across syllables. The reason for this extension across syllables is that sequences such as "aiea" look "funny" and are sometimes difficult to pronounce, even though there can be a syllable split in the middle. The English language itself "admits" of this difficulty between consecutive words by trying to correct it in two common cases: the use of "an" instead of "a", and the alternate pronunciation of "the", when the following word begins with a vowel sound. There are few English examples of more than two consecutive vowels (the "eau" combination is one of them). Note that the word "queen" is legal according to random word generator rules because "qu" is considered to be a consonant unit.

A difficulty with this assumption involves the unit "y". For purposes of syllabification, "y" must be treated as a vowel (i.e., a syllable can contain the single vowel "y"), but for the above assumption "y" should not be treated as a vowel. Three-vowel sequences involving "y" are very common: "eye" and "you" being two examples. Thus the requirement of at most two consecutive vowel units must be waived if one of the vowels is "y".

The Vowel "y"

In order to solve the consecutive vowel problem above it sufficed to treat "y" always as a consonant. However, it should also be legal for "y" to be the only vowel in a syllable. Therefore, for the purposes of syllabification only, the random word generator treats "y" as a vowel only if the "y" is not immediately preceded by a vowel within that syllable. The sequence "vowel-y-vowel" would thus have to be split between two syllables, but "y-vowel-vowel" would not. The additional rule about silent "e" below allows a "vowel-y-e" sequence to end a word.

The Silent "e"

The special case of final "e" has previously been mentioned. The final "e" in a word in English is almost never pronounced and therefore cannot be used as the only vowel in the last syllable. There is no problem taking care of such exceptions in a uniform way. However, there is a very large set of exceptions to this final "e" rule: words such as "meddle", "nestle", "double" -- all ending in "le" -- are legal words in English, yet no vowel is pronounced in the last syllable. The rules used by the word generator do not allow final syllables of "ble" and "tle" and therefore such words cannot be generated. This class of words appears to be the largest that cannot be handled by the word generator. In order to solve this deficiency it would be necessary to first include "le" as a unit in the table, and then make special kinds of tests to determine whether this unit is legal in a given context. It is not possible, without creating new rules specific to this "le" unit, to specify the necessary restrictions. Creating new rules for this case was considered feasible, but appeared to be too awkward and so was left out.

The Initial "y"

The unit "y" may not be the only vowel in the first syllable of a word if the word begins with "y". Only strange words like "yclept" violate this rule. This is a minor point but must be taken care of explicitly. Otherwise, many strange words are generated.

Three Identical Units

There is nothing in the rules so far stated that prohibits three or more identical consecutive consonants. This condition may possibly be legal, provided that no more than two consecutive consonants occur in the same syllable. Instead of trying to force a syllable split between such groups, the decision was made to merely limit the number of consecutive identical units to two. Note that this restriction is not a pronounceability problem, but a case of an un-English-looking construction.

SUMMARY

The goal of the random word generator is to generate easily remembered words that are difficult enough to guess to be suitable for passwords. This goal has been translated into requirements of pronounceability and randomness. An attempt was made to include almost all English words in the set of words that can be generated, and to exclude constructions that are never found in English words.

The random word generator works by forming pronounceable syllables and concatenating them to form a word. Rules of pronounceability are stored in a table for every unit and every pair of units. The rules are used to determine whether a given unit is illegal or legal, based on its position within the syllable and adjacent units. Most rules and checks are syllable oriented and do not depend on anything outside the current syllable. In a few cases checks do extend outside the current syllable. These case are:

1. Three identical consecutive units
2. Three consecutive vowel units
3. Silent "e" at the end of a word
4. "y" beginning a word
5. Certain illegal pairs of units

SECTION III

IMPLEMENTATION DETAILS

The random word generator is organized as a main procedure that references two tables and an external procedure. The user supplies the two tables: a "unit" table that defines the units (such as those listed on page 7) and specifies rules about each unit, and a "digram" table that specifies rules about all possible pairs of such units. The random_unit subroutine, which returns a random unit when called by random_word_, must also be provided by the user. The method used by this subroutine to generate the random units may be any method desired and based on any distribution. Such a distribution might, for example, be based on the frequency of use of the individual units in English.

SPECIFICATION OF RULES

As mentioned in Section II, the random word generator uses two types of rules: those that are fixed and embodied in the program structure and those that are variable and embodied in external tables. The fixed rules are general in that they are not specific to any one letter or unit. The tables specify rules pertaining to individual units or the juxtaposition of units. The tables will be discussed first, followed by specification of the internal rules.

The Digram Table

This table contains one entry for every possible pair of units (digram), whether that pair is allowed or not. Thus, with 34 different units, there would be 1156 entries. The entry for each pair consists of eight bits of information that together form the "rules" for that particular digram. Each bit is a yes or no answer to a specific question asked by the program. The name of each of these bits and the questions answered are as follows:

1. must_begin Must this pair begin a syllable?
2. not_begin Is this pair prohibited from beginning a syllable?
3. break Is this pair illegal within a syllable (i.e. must it be split between two syllables)?

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| 4. prefix | Must this pair be preceded by a vowel unit if it does not begin a syllable? |
| 5. suffix | Must this pair be followed by a vowel unit if it does not end a syllable? |
| 6. end | Must this pair end a syllable? |
| 7. not_end | Is this pair prohibited from ending a syllable? |
| 8. illegal_pair | Is this pair illegal (even if split between syllables)? |

Obviously all eight bits are inherently non-independent. There are actually far fewer combinations of these eight bits that can be specified. Out of these, less than sixteen combinations are ever used in practice due to the structure of the English language. Thus, four bits yielding 16 combinations would be enough. The actual internal representation of these bits only affects speed and storage space, however, and is not of importance in this discussion. In addition, some other application of the random word generator (perhaps with a different language) may use more combinations. Appendix I contains the digram table currently in use for the 34 units defined on page 7.

An example will best illustrate the usage of these bits. Consider the digram table entry for the pair of units "f" and "l" as shown in Appendix I. The bits that are set for "fl" are:

```

must_begin
suffix
not_end

```

The `must_begin` bit says that if an "fl" is encountered in a syllable, it must begin that syllable. The `suffix` bit says that the unit following "fl" must be a vowel if "fl" is not the last pair in a syllable. The `not_end` bit says that "fl" may not be the last pair in a syllable. The specification of the digram "fl", thus, restricts its use within a syllable as the first pair in one of the following six contexts:

fla..., fle..., fli..., flo..., flu..., fly...

where "..." signifies additional units within the syllable. Of course, if there are any further restrictions on the use of the pairs "la", "le", etc. that prevent them from appearing after the "f", these restrictions must be taken into account. Note that none of the eight digram bits except `illegal_pair` apply when the pair is split between two syllables. If "fl" is split, the "l" becomes the first unit of

the next syllable, and rules for pairs beginning with "l" must be examined. A quick glance at the digram table shows that all pairs beginning with "l" have the not_begin bit set, except the six pairs:

la, le, li, lo, lu, and ly,

and processing can continue with this information.

The random word generator makes sure that at all times the rules specified in the digram table are satisfied for every two consecutive units in the word being formed.

The Unit Table

In addition to rules for unit pairs, there is a table containing four bits of information pertaining to the individual units. For each unit, the four bits are as follows.

1. not_begin_syllable

This bit indicates that this unit may not begin a syllable. This bit is redundant in that the digram table can specify that all possible pairs beginning with this unit may not begin a syllable. The purpose for using this bit is for efficiency -- when generating the first unit of a new syllable, the program would otherwise have to search through all possible digrams beginning with this unit in order to determine whether this unit is legal. This bit is currently set for the units "x" and "ck". A small number of words in English do begin with "x", but they are mostly technical or scientific terms.

2. no_final_split

This bit indicates that this unit, when appearing at the end of a word, must not be the only vowel in the final syllable. This bit is only set when the "vowel" bit is set, and is currently set only for the unit "e".

3. vowel

This bit is set for vowel units. It is currently set for the units: a, e, i, o, u, but may also be set for any units consisting of vowel pairs or that are to be treated as vowels that one might add to the table at some future time.

4. alternate_vowel

This bit indicates that this unit is to be treated as either a vowel or a consonant, depending on context as discussed in Section II of this report on page 9. This bit is set only for the unit "y".

Admittedly these four bits are highly specialized and at least bits 2 and 4 could just as easily be incorporated into the program logic as tests for specific units. However, the program actually works with numbers representing units, rather than the units themselves, and the assignment of a particular number to a particular unit is arbitrary. By using a bit in the unit table for all special cases, all references to specific letters or units are removed from the program. Refer to Appendix I for the unit table currently in use.

Random Units

As stated earlier, the random word generator requires the user to supply the subroutine `random_unit`. This routine is called by the word generator each time a random unit is needed. The random units are generated based on some predetermined distribution. Of course, not all units thus generated will be acceptable to the word generator in every position of the word: `random_unit` will be repeatedly called until an acceptable unit is returned. The actual distribution of legal units is different for every position in a particular word, which, for any unit, depends on the units that precede it and the digram and unit tables. The `random_unit` subroutine itself makes no tests for legal units, but merely uses its fixed distribution each time it is called.

The distribution of units that is currently in use along with the digram and unit tables discussed earlier is shown in Appendix VI in the description of the `random_unit_subroutine`. There is another entry point in `random_unit` called `random_vowel`, which is called by the word generator for efficiency in cases when it is known that only a vowel unit will be acceptable. The distribution of vowels returned by this second entry is also shown.

The Algorithm

The digram table, the unit table, and the `random_unit` subroutine are considered user-supplied in that they may be modified without affecting the word generator program logic. The external rules were specified in the two tables. The algorithm used to generate random words based on these external rules defines the fixed internal rules. The internal rules cannot be modified without changing the logic of the algorithm. The complete algorithm is shown in Appendix II, writ-

ten in a PL/I-like language, and a high level flowchart is shown in figure 1. Appendix III contains the source program listing of `random_word` which implements this algorithm.

The function of the main body of the algorithm is to determine whether a given unit, generated by `random_unit`, can be appended to the end of the partial word formed so far. If illegal, the unit is discarded and `random_unit` is called again. Once a unit is accepted, various state variables are updated and a unit for the next position in the word is tried. A unit previously generated and accepted can never be discarded.

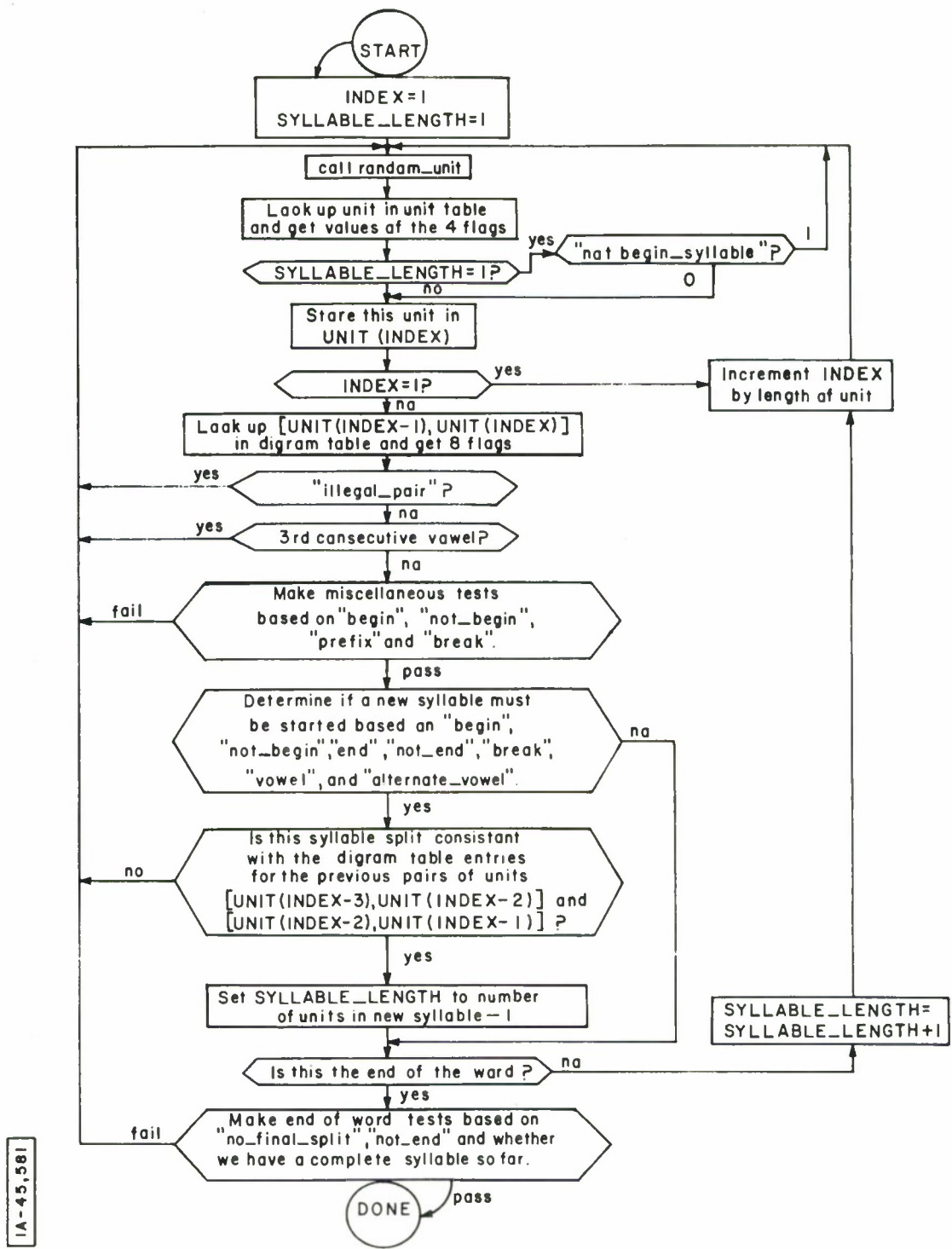
The flowchart in figure 1 shows generally how a word is built up. The names in all capitals (`INDEX`, `SYLLABLE_LENGTH`, etc.) are references to variables initialized within the flowchart. Names in quotes (e.g., "syllable_length") refer to the bits in the digram table or unit table for the last pair of units or the current unit. The array `UNIT` holds the units of the word as they are generated, where `UNIT(INDEX)` is the current unit.

Beginning at the top of the flowchart, the first unit of the word is selected at random by `random_unit` and inserted into `UNIT(1)`. If this unit is legal, according to rules in the unit table, the second unit of the word is selected and loaded into `UNIT(2)`. This time the rules must be satisfied for both the unit table entry for `UNIT(2)` and the digram table entry for the pair [`UNIT(1)`,`UNIT(2)`]. If a given unit is not acceptable, another is tried in its place. When the end of the word is reached (as determined by the number of letters desired by the caller of `random_word`), additional checks are made before the algorithm can terminate.

If the digram table is consistent, there should always be some unit that will be legal for any legal state of the algorithm.⁴ However, self-consistency checks on the digram table are extremely difficult to make. Therefore, an arbitrary limit of 100 tries is placed on generating any particular unit. If 100 calls to `random_unit` fail to yield a legal unit, the whole word is discarded and the program starts over. This 100 tries limit is not explicitly shown in the flowchart but is contained in the program text (see Appendix III).

Another observation concerning the 100 limit is that, because the program is dealing with random events, it is theoretically possible for 100 tries to fail to yield a legal unit even though there is a

⁴A "state" here is defined by the values of the state variables used in the algorithm as given in Appendix II, and includes the units already accepted as part of the word being formed.



IA-45,581

Figure 1. Random_Word_Flowchart

unit that is legal. Thus, in order to prevent excessively long loops, it is useful to place a limit on the number of tries, even though the digram table may be consistent.

RESULTS

Appendix IV contains a printout of 2000 random words of five to eight letters. The length of five to eight letters was chosen for this run because such words are more pronounceable than longer words, and fewer than five letters causes too many duplicates to be generated, thus making the words unsuitable for use as passwords. Actually the random word generator has a capability of generating words of any length. The words in the printout have been sorted alphabetically merely as an aid to checking certain constructs. The possible relationships between successively generated words depend on the random number generator in use, which is outside the scope of this discussion.

Notice in the printout that alongside each word is the same word divided into syllables (hyphenated). An interesting by-product of the algorithm is the ability to determine syllable divisions in the word generated. In certain cases the syllable split can not be precisely defined. For example, the word "without" can be split as "with-out" or "wi-thout" according to the rules. In such cases the random word generator makes an arbitrary (but predetermined) choice of where to split the syllables.

It may also be that certain hyphenations are not the most logical as an aid to pronunciation. An example can again be found in "without", which would be hyphenated as "wit-hout" if the "t" and "h" were generated as individual units instead of as a "th" unit. The decisions about hyphenation made by the program are built into the algorithm and are based on what the author considers the most likely to be acceptable in the general case.

SECTION IV

ANALYSIS

Of the two requirements of the random word generator stated on page 3, the requirement of making the words "difficult to guess" was stated as being easy to achieve by giving the word generator the capability of generating a very large set of words. The more difficult requirement of pronounceability guided the design, and it was intuitively assumed that a large enough set of words to satisfy some criterion of randomness would automatically result.

In this section an attempt is made to present some quantitative measurements and statistics that may allow one to determine whether the word generator is actually "random enough" in some sense. With a tool as crucial to the security of the system as a password generator, it must be assured that the passwords really are "difficult to guess".

There is no one quantity to be calculated that will provide a meaningful description of the random word generator's effectiveness in all its possible applications. For example, in an application where the random words are used to create identifiers of individuals, the total number of possible words and the probability of duplication are of interest. In the application as a Multics password generator, duplicates are not as important as the probability that a given user's password will be guessed by another user.⁵ For other applications the probability distribution of the words might be required.

It is hoped that enough statistical data is provided in this section so that, with sufficient further analysis, most quantities of interest can be calculated. A complete statistical analysis is beyond the scope of this discussion. However, attention will be focused on areas of interest to users of the random word generator as a password generator for Multics.

⁵In Multics, it is of little value to know a password without knowing the name of the user to whom it belongs; i.e., one cannot login to the system merely by typing a password and thereby impersonating whoever that password happened to belong to. Other systems may actually use the password to identify rather than verify.

The following four topics have been chosen for consideration:

total number of different pronounceable words,
probability of a given word being generated,
most probable word, and
distribution of word probabilities.

Some quantitative measure of each of the above has been obtained, but through empirical analysis of the random word generator's output rather than through an analysis of the algorithm. Analysis of the algorithm would of course yield the most precise statistics, but the complexity of the algorithm and its states, and the large amount of data in the supporting tables (which might be subject to change by anyone), make such an analysis extremely difficult and somewhat limited in applicability. Instead, minor modifications to the random word generator and some additional programs were incorporated to supply the data necessary for this analysis. If a change is made in one of the supporting tables, new data can be obtained merely by re-running these additional programs.

It should be noted that all of the statistics and numerical figures presented in this section apply only when the tables are set up as in Appendix I. The methods used to obtain the results, however, apply to any tables the user may supply.

NUMBER OF WORDS

The number of possible random words, though extremely difficult to determine by analyzing the algorithm, can be established to any degree of accuracy in a fairly simple manner.

Consider all possible words of a given length L that can be formed from the 26 letters of the alphabet, without regard to pronounceability. If N is the number of such words, then

$$N = 26^L. \quad (1)$$

Out of these, a certain fraction f are "pronounceable" according to random word generator rules. The value of f may, of course, depend on L . If we can determine f , we can calculate the number of pronounceable words n of a given length simply by

$$n = fN. \quad (2)$$

An estimate for the value of f can be obtained by picking a random subset of size m out of the N words, and finding out what fraction of this subset is pronounceable. The larger the value of m , the

smaller the probable error we will have in our estimated value of f . Actually the accuracy of our estimate can be expressed in terms of a probability that its absolute error is less than a certain amount.

Generating a random subset of N words of length L is easy with a uniform random number generator. With a small modification⁶ the random word generator can be given a particular word, and will "run through its rules" to determine whether the word is legal (i.e., pronounceable). A sample run of 100,000 words of eight letters was made. The length of eight letters was chosen for this run because that is the maximum length of a user's password acceptable to Multics. There were 2653 acceptable words out of this run of 100,000, yielding an estimate for f of .02653. For eight letters,

$$N = 26^8 = 208,827,064,576 \quad (3)$$

and the estimated value for n is

$$.02653N = 5.540 \times 10^9. \quad (4)$$

The accuracy of the estimate for f as determined above can be calculated as a confidence interval for f . This confidence interval is written approximately, for large m , in the form

$$\left[k/m \pm z \sqrt{\frac{k/m(1-k/m)}{m}} \right] \quad (5)$$

where k is the number of acceptable words out of the sample of m , and z is an appropriate percentage point of the standard normal distribution. For example, we might be interested in a 95% confidence interval, which corresponds to a value of $z = 1.96$. In the sample of 100,000 above, this yields

$$[.02653 \pm .00099] \quad (6)$$

For other confidence regions, and for sample runs of words of different lengths, see figure 2.

⁶The only change is to use a special version of the `random_unit` subroutine (which is user-supplied) that supplies units of a known word rather than random units.

word length	confidence	number of words	
	range	minimum	maximum
6 letters	99.9%	1.745×10^7	1.896×10^7
	99%	1.761×10^7	1.880×10^7
	95%	1.770×10^7	1.867×10^7
	90%	1.782×10^7	1.858×10^7
8 letters	99.9%	5.191×10^9	5.889×10^9
	99%	5.269×10^9	5.812×10^9
	95%	5.331×10^9	5.787×10^9
	90%	5.363×10^9	5.714×10^9
10 letters	99.9%	1.464×10^{12}	1.794×10^{12}
	99%	1.499×10^{12}	1.759×10^{12}
	95%	1.535×10^{12}	1.735×10^{12}
	90%	1.546×10^{12}	1.712×10^{12}

Figure 2. Number of Words of 6, 8 and 10 Letters

PROBABILITY OF A WORD

The words produced by the random word generator are not all equally probable for two reasons. First, different units have different probabilities of being generated by `random_unit`. Second, not all units thus generated are always acceptable. The probability of a given word must be calculated by examining the conditional probabilities of the individual units in that word.

Since random words are created left to right, at a given point during the creation of a word the units accepted so far determine which units may follow. Thus the probability of a particular unit appearing in a particular position of a word is the ratio of that unit's probability (of being returned by `random_unit`) to the total probability of all the units that are legal in that position. This calculation can be made for each unit based only on the units that precede it. In order to calculate the probability of a particular word, the probabilities of the individual units in that word are determined in this manner and then multiplied together.⁷

⁷The 100-try limit discussed on page 15 may cause entire words to be rejected even though some units were accepted. However, test runs have shown that the 100-try limit is almost never reached.

The method described above works because, for each position of the word, the random word generator keeps trying random units until a legal unit is found. The unacceptable units play no part in the probability that a particular legal unit will appear. For example, suppose in a given position of a particular word the only legal units are "e" and "a". If it is known that the probability of "e" appearing at random is .057, and the probability of "a" is .047, then the probability that the unit will be an "e" is $.057/ (.057+.047)$.

Since the random word generator does not throw out a unit once it has been accepted, it is merely necessary to multiply the individual conditional unit probabilities together to arrive at the probability of the word. Note that this probability only applies to words of a given length (i.e., the length of the word whose probability is calculated). The random word generator does not pick a length, but is asked to generate a word of a specified length. If random lengths are supplied to the random word generator, the distribution of these random lengths must be figured into the probability of the word calculated.

The special program described in the previous subsection that "gives" the random word generator known words was modified to calculate the probability of the known word in the manner described. The answer is exact in most cases,⁸ and the method will work regardless of the definition of the units, the tables, or the nature of the algorithm. The only restriction is that the word generator not discard units that have already been accepted in a given position of a word, and that the distribution of the units returned by `random_unit` remain constant during the formation of the word.

MOST PROBABLE WORD

The "most probable" word (or words) and its probability as determined in the above manner is meaningful to those interested in the difficulty of guessing random words. In the password application, for

⁸Some words can be divided into units in one of two ways. For example, "w-i-t-h-o-u-t" and "w-i-th-o-u-t" are two ways of specifying the units of "without", both of which are legal. An exact calculation of the probability of this word would require adding the probabilities of both forms. In general, however, the probability of the version that contains more units (i.e., "w-i-t-h-o-u-t") is much lower because of the extra unit, and thus makes little difference in the total probability of the word. In calculating probabilities of words containing two-letter units that may possibly be split into two one-letter units the calculation is based on the word with the two-letter units.

example, it does not matter if there are one billion random words if the most probable word has a probability as high as 50% (even though the probability of all other words may be small). A systematic method for guessing a particular user's password would be to first try the most probable word and work down from there. If the first word tried has a high probability, a large set of legal words is of little value.

As important as this statistic is, it appears that only an extremely complex analysis will yield the most probable word. The obvious method of selecting only the most probable units to form a probable word does not work. For example, two of the most probable units are "e" and "t". One might expect that the most probable six letter word is something like "teetee". Actually, a word like "heehee" is almost twice as probable. A simple calculation can show that the first two units of a word are much more likely to be "he" than "te". Even though "t" has twice the probability of being first, the set of legal units following "t" is greater than the set of units following "h". It turns out that with the tables in use there are only six units that may follow "h", whereas there are eight that may follow "t". The probability that one of those six will be "e" is fairly high. The low probability of "h" multiplied by the high probability of "e" yields a value greater than the probability of the pair "te".⁹

An empirical approach to arriving at the most probable word might be to generate a large number of random words and to calculate their probabilities. Unfortunately, even the most probable word may have a probability sufficiently low so that millions of words might be generated before the most probable word appears. Moreover, one would have no assurance that any particular word really is the most probable.

Once more, intuition and a "feeling" of the rules and restrictions of the algorithm were relied upon. The utility programs previously described made it easy to try many expected high-probability words manually. In this way, a guess of the highest probability words of 6, 7, 8 and 10 letters has been made. The words are listed below, along with their probabilities. There may actually be several words of each length with the same probability. The results below only apply if the specific digram and unit tables listed in Appendix I are used, and if the distribution of the units is as listed in that appendix.

⁹One should also consider that the use of two-letter units increases the probability of certain words. The six-letter word "quequo" is an order of magnitude more probable than "teetee", because it actually only contains four units (qu-e-qu-o), even though the probability of "qu" coming from the random unit is very low.

word	p	1/p
quethe	2.45×10^{-6}	408,000
squequo	1.64×10^{-7}	6,098,000
queshqou	2.19×10^{-8}	45,662,000
queshqesh	1.81×10^{-10}	5,525,000,000

The probabilities above only apply to words of the specific length shown. For example, if the word generator is asked to generate words of a random length of 6, 7 or 8 letters, and each length is equally likely, then the probabilities above are multiplied by 1/3. Of course, the probability of the six letter word is so high that the other two words are of little interest if six letter words are allowed.

DISTRIBUTION OF PROBABILITIES

The ability to calculate the probability of a given word, and the total number of words allows us to arrive at an approximate distribution of the probabilities of the pronounceable words, from most probable to least probable. This distribution yields a kind of profile of the word generator that may be the best overall measure of the word generator's effectiveness. One method of arriving at such a distribution is outlined below. As with the number of words, the accuracy of the distribution curve depends on the size of the sample of random words used.

Assume that all n pronounceable words of length L are listed in order of probability, and that a "word number" x ,¹⁰ running from 1 to n , is assigned to each word, where $x = 1$ for the most probable word. Let $p(x)$ be the probability of word x . If we had all n words, we could plot x against $p(x)$ as in figure 3 to obtain a series of points. The distribution $p(x)$ will be loosely referred to as a "curve" although strictly it is not a continuous function. Of course, $p(x)$ is monotonically non-increasing by definition. The area under

¹⁰The letter "x" has been chosen for the word number instead of the more obvious choice of "i" to represent an integer in order to be more consistent with the notation generally used for some of the calculations in the following pages that treat x as a continuous variable.

the curve is unity, or more precisely

$$\sum_{x=1}^n p(x) = 1. \quad (7)$$

Once the curve is obtained, quantities like the total probability of the m most probable words, the probability of duplicates within a certain number of tries, etc., can be calculated or measured from a graph of the curve.

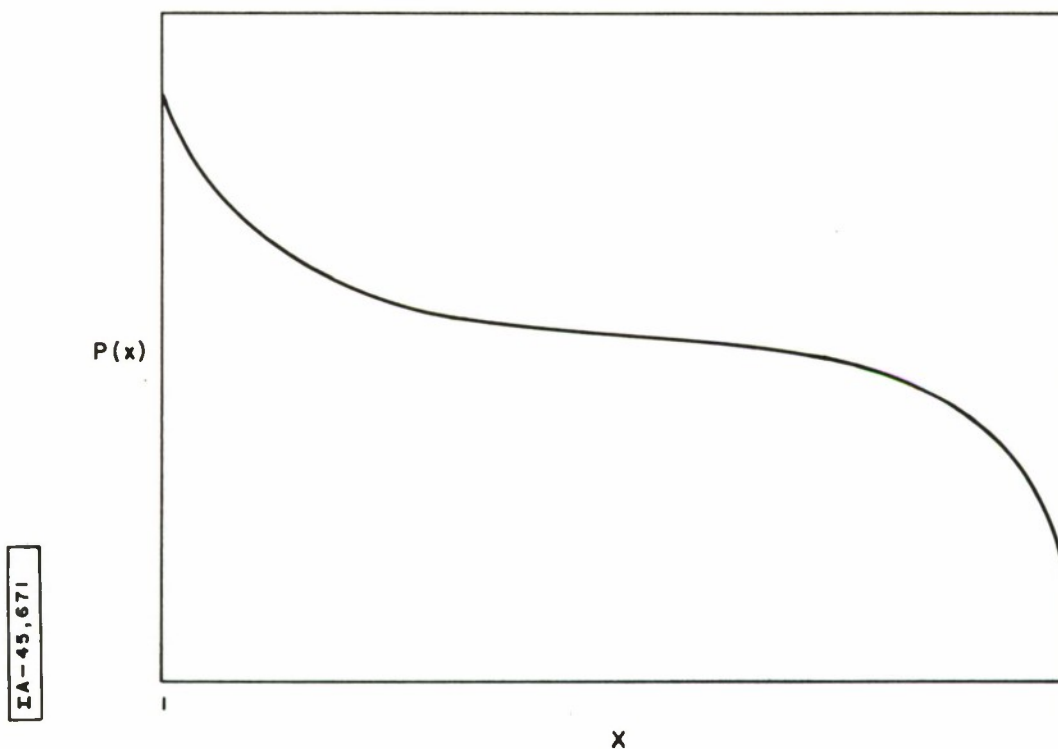


Figure 3. Distribution of Probabilities of Random Words

Determination of Distribution

If all n pronounceable words (and probabilities) were available, producing $p(x)$ exactly would be no problem. In reality, we can only obtain a certain fraction of the n words. If we could in some way select every millionth word in the ordered list of n words, we could

still estimate a curve of $p(x)$ by merely plotting every millionth point in figure 3 and interpolating to get the values in between. The accuracy of such a plot will depend on the "smoothness" of $p(x)$ in some sense (and of course on the method used to make the interpolation).

There is no direct way to arrive at every millionth word in the list. We can generate k random words but we have no way of knowing what their positions are in the list (i.e., their values of x). In fact, if we generate k random words, their values of x will not be evenly distributed in the interval $[1, n]$, but will be weighted towards the lower end since the words of higher probability are more likely to appear at random. It is possible, however, to pick a random subset of the n words that is evenly distributed in the interval.

The uniform random word generator discussed near the top of page 21 can be used to provide a large enough set of equally likely random words so that the desired number k of these will be pronounceable. The k words thus obtained can be assumed to be equally spaced in the interval $[1, n]$ because they were arrived at in a manner totally independent of their probabilities. That is to say, the least probable of the k words has just as high a probability of appearing (using the uniform generator) as does the most probable word.

An approximate graph of $p(x)$ was obtained by taking the 2653 pronounceable words used to estimate the value of n in (4) and ordering them according to probability.. Each word was assigned an index i ,

$$i = 1, 2, \dots, k, \quad (8)$$

where $i = 1$ for the most probable of these words. For each word, the position on the x -axis was determined by

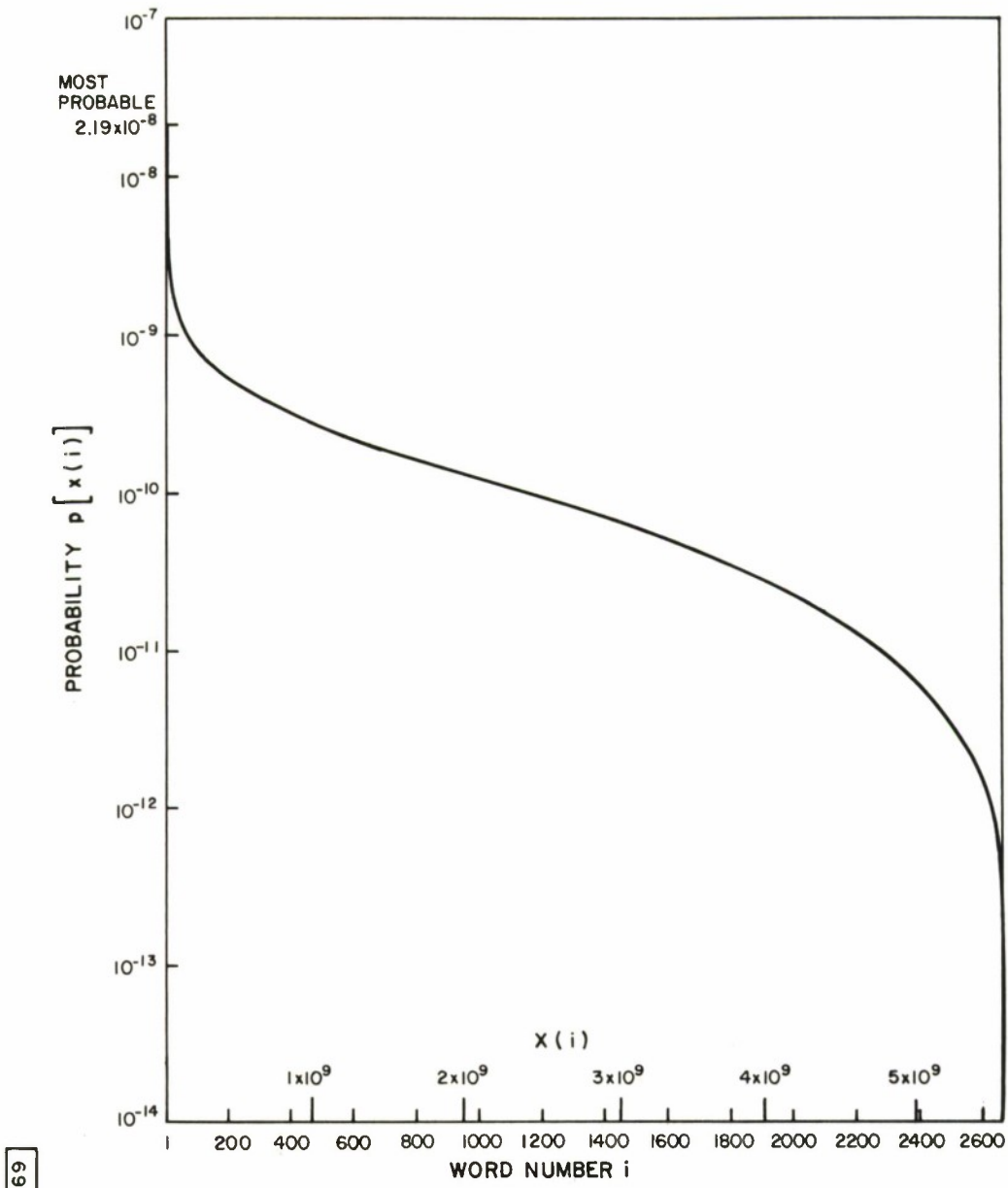
$$x(i) = \frac{in}{k + 1}. \quad (9)$$

A plot of the probabilities of the 2653 words is shown in figure 4.

Application of the Distribution

Figure 4 is a complete profile of the word generator and it can be used to measure various quantities. For example, the total probability of the m most probable words is simply the area under the curve from $x = 0$ to $x = m$. The number of words that make up any given fraction of the population can also easily be measured.

Remember that in figure 4 the value of x is actually the "word



IB-45,669

Figure 4. Distribution of Probabilities of 2653 Eight Letter Words

number" where $x = 1$ for the most probable word and $x = n$ for the least probable. The value of $x(i)$ for $i = 1$ in our sample of 2653 pronounceable words has a value of approximately 2,000,000 as calculated by (9). The most probable eight letter word out of the entire population is of course at $x = 1$. If we can believe for a moment that figure 4 is an exact representation, we can enlarge the extreme leftmost end of the curve where x is small as in figure 5, and extrapolate to the left of the point at $x = 2,000,000$ to double check the determination of the most probable word on page 25. Of course this extrapolation is not mathematically valid since there is no sound basis for assuming that the curve continues in any specific pattern. However, it does appear that extrapolation yields a value of the most probable word very close to that obtained by trial and error.

Another check on the distribution curve can be made by measuring the area under the curve. In order to approximately calculate this area, Simpson's rule was used where the first point (at $x = 1$) was assumed to be the most probable word as previously determined, and successive points are at intervals of $n/2654$. The area thus calculated came out to 1.006, only 0.6% off the expected value of 1.000.

Figures 4 and 5 apply only to a specific sample run for eight letter words. Appendix V presents similar data for six and ten letter words as a comparison. Of course, a different digram table or unit table would greatly change these distributions.

AN ALTERNATIVE METHOD

The main difficulty in the analysis of the random word generator lies in the complexity of the algorithm. The nature of the algorithm is such that a highly asymmetric distribution of probabilities of words results, with some words being many orders of magnitude more probable than others. The goal of the preceding analysis was to provide information as to the shape of the probability distribution curve so that the word generator's suitability for any particular application could be examined.

In its application as a Multics password generator, the results of figure 4 may indicate that the word generator is not suitable for passwords due to the high probability of the words at the leftmost end of the curve. Some installations may need passwords that have a probability less than 2.19×10^{-8} . It is possible to improve this probability by changing the digram and unit tables and the distribution of the units returned by the `random_unit` subroutine, but it is very difficult to anticipate the effect of any particular change on the probability distribution. Once the change is made in the tables, there is no easy way to determine what the most probable word actually is.

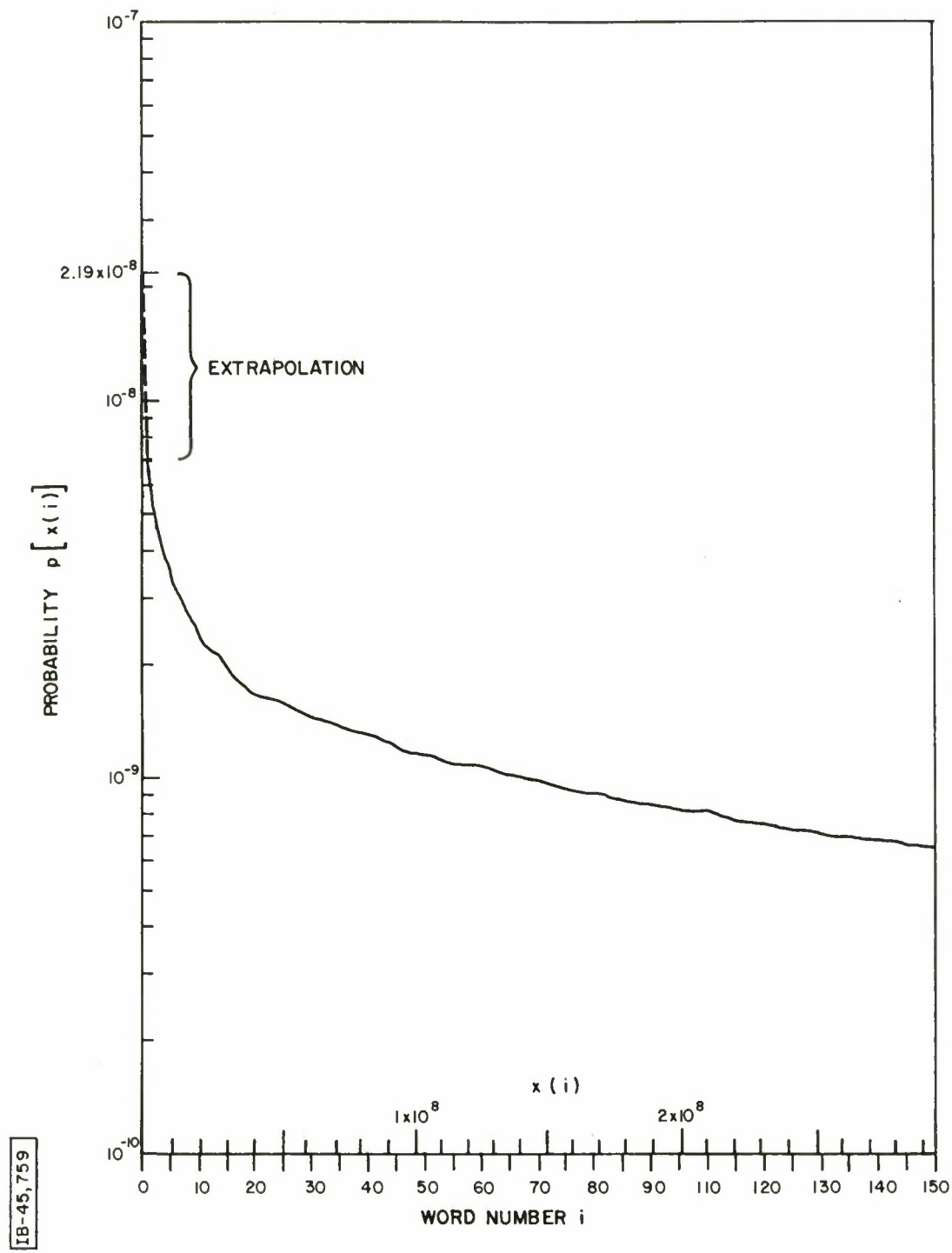


Figure 5. Enlarged Left Edge of Distribution

There is an alternative method, however, that can be employed without changing any of the tables, that yields a distribution that is much easier to determine.

In order to illustrate this alternative method, assume that we wish to improve the word generator's distribution so that no word is more probable than a word composed of six random letters. This example was chosen because the six random letter criterion for passwords is applied to several systems in use today. This criterion translates to a maximum probability of

$$\frac{1}{26^6} = 3.24 \times 10^{-9} \quad (10)$$

for any word. The most probable eight letter word shown on page 25 has a probability of 2.19×10^{-8} -- too high by a factor of seven, and Multics does not allow (nor would it be desirable considering the rememberability requirement) passwords longer than eight characters. Note, however, that the total number of pronounceable eight letter words from equation (4) is much greater than the total number of random six letter words. Thus, if there were some way to force the word generator to generate all n pronounceable words with equal probability, then the probability of any particular word would be $1/n$ and the analysis would be trivial.

By utilizing the random word generator in a slightly different way, at an additional cost in overhead, it is possible to force the probabilities of all words to be equal without changing the total number of words. Consider the method used to obtain the estimated value of n in equation (4). This value was obtained by generating words at random such that all eight letter words are equally likely, and computing the fraction of those that were pronounceable. A method for generating equally probable pronounceable words, then, is to generate equally likely random words and test them for pronounceability until an acceptable word turns up. All acceptable words thus generated are equally probable, and the randomness criterion is satisfied. Appendix VII contains the source code and the documentation for the two program modules that have been altered in order to optionally produce uniformly distributed random words. In addition, for those interested, a listing of the Multics encipher_ subroutine is included. This is the subroutine used to generate random numbers.

The question that arises is whether this "sampling" method is feasible considering the possible additional computer time required for testing and rejecting words. The answer depends on the fraction of words that are accepted, and whether it is more or less expensive

to test a word for pronounceability rather than to generate it.

The fraction of pronounceable words was determined on page 21 for eight letter words using specific digram and unit tables. The value .02653 is an acceptance ratio of approximately 1 in 37. Thus we would expect, on the average, to make 37 tries before getting an acceptable word.

The time required to generate pronounceable eight letter words with the word generator is somewhat greater than the time required to generate a word at random and to test its pronounceability. This is because the word generator does not accept every unit supplied to it by random_unit in the word being formed, whereas all units of a pronounceable word to be tested are immediately accepted. The time required to test an unpronounceable word is usually less than the time required to test a pronounceable word because the whole word is rejected as soon as an illegal unit is encountered. If we expect, on the average, to make 37 tries to find a pronounceable word, we would expect the time required to do this to be no more 37 times that required to generate one pronounceable word. This is born out by empirical evidence indicating that the average time required to find a pronounceable eight letter word by trial and error is about 10 times that required to generate one pronounceable word. In Multics computer time, the figures are about .10 second and .01 second per word¹¹ respectively.

Since the number of pronounceable words is much greater (by a factor of 18) than that required to fulfill the six random letter criterion, it may be possible to significantly increase the pronounceability of words generated by modifying the tables to yield a smaller set of possible words. Consider the possible results if, for example, one could delete 17 out of every 18 words in the list in Appendix IV and save only the most pronounceable ones. Of course, by restricting the rules further, the "acceptance ratio" of 1 in 37 is decreased, thereby resulting in additional time spent finding a pronounceable word. A decrease by a factor of 18 will increase the average time of .10 seconds for finding a pronounceable eight letter word to several seconds. This may not be tolerable for some installations.

Thus, particularly when employing the alternative sampling method for generating pronounceable words, one must weigh the advantages of

¹¹The time of .10 second for the sampling method was obtained by using a modified version of the random word generator that discards a partial word and starts over any time a unit is rejected. In this way extra (possibly unused) units are not generated as in the case when a whole random word is first created before testing.

pronounceability against overhead in computer time in determining what modifications to make to the tables. The advantage of using the sampling method is that the only statistical quantity to be determined, the total number of words, is fairly easily estimated. The effect of a change in the digram table on this estimate can be quickly examined.

SECTION V

CONCLUSION

EVALUATION

The random word generator described in this report has been successfully implemented and demonstrated on the Multics system. The list of 2000 random words contained in Appendix IV was shown to various people, and it became apparent that the degree to which words are considered pronounceable varies a great deal among individuals. Some people had many more complaints than others about particular words. In most cases, complaints were about words containing certain combinations of units that the individual did not consider to be "legal".

For the most part, combinations considered illegal could be directly eliminated using the rules of the digram table. In other much less frequent cases, eliminating the offending construct was either impossible or would result in eliminating many more constructs that should be legal. As mentioned earlier, there were many fewer complaints about the shorter words of four to six letters than about the longer ones.

The statistics discussed in Section IV and Appendix V, if presenting an unsatisfactory performance for a particular application, can be improved by modifying the digram table and unit table or by altering the manner in which the random word generator is utilized as discussed near the end of Section IV. For example, by eliminating all double-letter units, the most probable word will have a much lower probability than that indicated on page 25. This is done, however, at the cost of a reduction in the total number of different words. Or, at an increase in overhead, the alternative method for generating words discussed on page 29 can be employed. By modifying the rules in the digram table, particular statistical properties can be adjusted, but one must be aware of the interrelationships between the various properties and performance features before changing the tables to achieve a given result.

In conclusion it appears that the tables that are input to the word generator and the manner in which it is used could be tailored for almost any application, whether the main interest is in pronounceability or performance.

OTHER APPLICATIONS

Pronounceability and randomness were the primary goals of the word generator in its use for generating random words. However, the support program discussed in Section IV that gives the word generator a word to be tried, combined with the word generator's ability to divide a word into syllables, partially supports the facility of a general purpose word hyphenator for text processing. The random word generator can be given any word for hyphenation. If the word is accepted, the word will be returned hyphenated into syllables just as if it had been randomly generated. If rejected, the word is illegal according to random word generator rules and the tables. Of course, the hyphenation will not always be the "right" one according to the dictionary, but exceptions are apt to be few.¹² Perhaps some pre- or post-processing, combined with a list or dictionary of exceptional constructs, can yield a word hyphenator of general utility.

¹²An example of a common exception is found in words containing "tion", which is hyphenated "ti-on" as two syllables. This and many other problems could be avoided by defining new kinds of double letter units and changing the tables. Such modifications may make the word generator unsuitable for generating random words because many unpronounceable words may be considered legal. However, when used as a hyphenator the legality of a word is of no concern.

APPENDIX I

TABLES

The following pages list the unit table and digram table as described in Section III. The unit table appears first. Each entry in the unit table has the following format:

n cc wxyz

where:

n is a unit number (1 to 34).
cc is the unit (1 or 2 letters).
w is 0 or 1, representing the value of "not_begin_syllable".
x is the value of "no_final_split".
y is "vowel".
z is "alternate_vowel".

The digram table follows, with each entry of the following format:

abd-cc+ef

where:

a is 0 or 1, which is the value of "begin".
b is "not_begin".
d is "break".
- appears if "prefix" is set, otherwise blank.
cc is a pair of units (2, 3, or 4 letters).
+ appears if "illegal_pair" is set. If it is "-", that means "suffix" is set. Otherwise it is blank.
e is "end".
f is "not_end".

The Unit Table

1 a	0010	10 j	0000	19 t	0000	28 ph	0000
2 b	0000	11 k	0000	20 u	0010	29 rh	0000
3 c	0000	12 l	0000	21 v	0000	30 sh	0000
4 d	0000	13 m	0000	22 w	0000	31 th	0000
5 e	0110	14 n	0000	23 x	1000	32 wh	0000
6 f	0000	15 o	0010	24 y	0001	33 qu	0000
7 g	0000	16 p	0000	25 z	0000	34 ck	1000
8 h	0000	17 r	0000	26 ch	0000		
9 i	0010	18 s	0000	27 gh	0000		

The Digram Table

000	aa	+00	011	bm	01	011	cz	01	000	ec	00	000	fo	00
000	ab	00	011	bn	01	000	cch+00		000	ed	00	011	fp	01
000	ac	00	000	bo	00	000	cgh+00		000	ee	00	100	fr	01
000	ad	00	011	bp	01	011	cph	01	000	ef	00	010	fs	00
000	ae	+00	100	br	01	000	crh+00		000	eg	00	010	ft	00
000	af	00	010	bs	00	011	cs	01	011	eh	01	000	fu	00
000	ag	00	011	bt	01	011	cth	01	000	ei	01	011	fv	01
011	ah	01	000	bu	00	000	cwh+00		000	ej	00	011	fw	01
000	ai	00	011	bv	01	010	cqu-01		000	ek	00	000	fx	+00
000	aj	00	011	bw	01	000	cck+00		000	el	00	010	fy	00
000	ak	00	000	bx	+00	000	da	00	000	em	00	011	fz	01
000	al	00	000	by	00	011	db	01	000	en	00	011	fch	01
000	am	00	011	bz	01	011	dc	01	001	eo	00	011	fgh	01
000	an	00	011	bch	01	010	dd	00	000	ep	00	011	fph	01
000	ao	+00	000	bgh+00		000	de	00	000	er	00	000	frh+00	
000	ap	00	011	bph	01	011	df	01	000	es	00	011	fsh	01
000	ar	00	000	brh+00		011	dg	01	000	et	00	011	fth	01
000	as	00	011	bsh	01	011	dh	01	000	eu	00	000	fwh+00	
000	at	00	011	bth	01	000	di	00	000	ev	00	011	fqu	01
000	au	00	000	bwh+00		011	dj	01	000	ew	00	000	fck+00	
000	av	00	011	bqu	01	011	dk	01	000	ex	00	000	ga	00
000	aw	00	000	bck+00		011	dl	01	000	ey	00	011	gb	01
000	ax	00	000	ca	00	011	dm	01	000	ez	00	011	gc	01
000	ay	00	011	cb	01	011	dn	01	000	ech	00	011	gd	01
000	az	00	011	cc	01	000	do	00	011	egh	01	000	ge	00
000	ach	00	011	cd	01	011	dp	01	000	eph	00	011	gf	01
000	agh+00		000	ce	00	100	dr	01	000	erh+00		010	gg	00
000	aph	00	011	cf	01	010	ds	10	000	esh	00	011	gh	01
000	arh+00		011	cg	01	011	dt	01	000	eth	00	000	gi	00
000	ash	00	011	ch	01	000	du	00	000	ewh+00		011	gj	01
000	ath	00	000	ci	00	011	dv	01	001	equ	01	000	gk	+00
000	awh+00		011	cj	01	011	dw	01	000	eck	00	100	gl	-01
001	aqu	01	011	ck	01	000	dx	+00	000	fa	00	011	gm	01
000	ack	00	000	cl	-01	000	dy	00	011	fb	01	011	gn	01
000	ba	00	011	cm	01	011	dz	01	011	fc	01	000	go	00
011	bb	01	011	cn	01	011	dch	01	011	fd	01	011	gp	01
011	bc	01	000	co	00	011	dgh	01	000	fe	00	100	gr	01
011	bd	01	011	cp	01	011	dph	01	010	ff	00	010	gs	10
000	be	00	000	cr	01	000	drh+00		011	fg	01	011	gt	01
011	bf	01	010	cs	10	010	dsh	01	011	fh	01	000	gu	00
011	bg	01	010-	ct	00	010-	dth	00	000	fi	00	011	gv	01
011	bh	01	000	cu	00	000	dwh+00		011	fj	01	011	gw	01
000	bi	00	011	cv	01	011	dqu	01	011	fk	01	000	gx	+00
011	bj	01	011	cw	01	000	dck+00		100	fl	-01	010	gy	00
011	bk	01	000	cx	+00	000	ea	00	011	fm	01	011	gz	01
100	bl	-01	000	cy	00	000	eb	00	011	fn	01	011	gch	01

000	ggh+00	000	ig 00	011	jv 01	000	la 00	000	mo 00
011	gph 01	011	ih 01	011	jw 01	010-	lb 00	010	mp 00
000	grh+00	000	ii +00	000	jx +00	011	lc 01	011	mr 01
010	gsh 00	000	ij 00	010	jy 00	010-	ld 00	010	ms 00
010	gth 00	000	ik 00	011	jz 01	000	le 00	010	mt 00
000	gwh+00	000	il 00	011	jch 01	010-	lf 00	000	mu 00
011	gqu 01	000	im 00	011	jgh 01	010-	lg 00	011	mv 01
000	gck+00	000	in 00	011	jph 01	011	lh 01	011	mw 01
000	ha 00	001	io 00	000	jrj+00	000	li 00	000	mx +00
011	hb 01	000	ip 00	011	jsh 01	010-	lj 00	000	my 00
011	hc 01	000	ir 00	011	jth 01	010-	lk 00	011	mz 01
011	hd 01	000	is 00	000	jwh+00	010-	ll 00	010-	mch 00
000	he 00	000	it 00	011	jqu 01	010-	lm 00	011	mgh 01
011	hf 01	011	iu 00	000	jck+00	011	ln 01	010	mph 00
011	hg 01	000	iv 00	000	ka 00	000	lo 00	000	mrh+00
000	hh +00	011	iw 01	011	kb 01	010-	lp 00	010	msh 00
000	hi 00	000	ix 00	011	kc 01	011	lr 01	010	mth 00
011	hj 01	011	iy 01	011	kd 01	010	ls 00	000	mwh+00
011	hk 01	000	iz 00	000	ke 00	010-	lt 00	011	mqu 01
011	hl 01	000	ich 00	011	kf 01	000	lu 00	000	mck+00
011	hm 01	010	igh 00	011	kg 01	010-	lv 00	000	na 00
011	hn 01	000	iph 00	011	kh 01	011	lw 01	011	nb 01
000	ho 00	000	irh+00	000	ki 00	000	lx +00	011	nc 01
011	hp 01	000	ish 00	011	kj 01	000	ly 00	010	nd 00
011	hr 01	000	ith 00	011	kk 01	011	lz 01	000	ne 00
011	hs 01	000	iwh+00	000	kl -01	010-	lch 00	011	nf 01
011	ht 01	001	iqu 01	011	km 01	011	lgh 01	010-	ng 00
000	hu 00	000	ick 00	100	kn -01	010-	lph 00	011	nh 01
011	hv 01	000	ja 00	000	ko 00	000	lrh+00	000	ni 00
011	hw 01	011	jb 01	011	kp 01	010-	lsh 00	011	nj 01
000	hx +00	011	jc 01	000	kr -01	010-	lth 00	010-	nk 00
000	hy 00	011	jd 01	010	ks 10	000	lwh+00	011	nl 01
011	hz 01	000	je 00	011	kt 01	011	lqu 01	011	nm 01
011	hch 01	011	jf 01	000	ku 00	000	lck+00	010	nn 00
011	hgh 01	000	jg +00	011	000	ma 00	000	no 00	
011	hph 01	011	jh 01	011	kw 01	011	mb 01	011	np 01
000	hrh+00	000	ji 00	000	kx +00	011	mc 01	011	nr 01
011	hsh 01	000	jj +00	010	ky 00	011	md 01	010	ns 00
011	hth 01	011	jk 01	011	kz 01	000	me 00	010	nt 00
000	hwh+00	011	jl 01	011	keh 01	011	mf 01	000	nu 00
011	hqu 01	011	jm 01	011	kgh 01	011	mg 01	011	nv 01
000	hck+00	011	jn 01	010-	kph 00	011	mh 01	011	nw 01
011	ia 00	000	jo 00	000	krh+00	000	mi 00	000	nx +00
000	ib 00	011	jp 01	010	ksh 00	011	mj 01	010	ny 00
000	ic 00	011	jr 01	011	kth 01	011	mk 01	011	nz 01
000	id 00	011	js 01	000	kwh+00	011	ml 01	010-	nch 00
010	ie 00	011	jt 01	011	kqu 01	010	mm 00	011	ngh 01
000	if 00	000	ju 00	000	kek+00	011	mn 01	010-	nph 00

000	nrh+00	000	pi 00	000	rx +00	011	tc 01	000	ur 00
010	nsh 00	011	pj 01	000	ry 00	011	td 01	000	us 00
010	nth 00	011	pk 01	010-	rz 00	000	te 00	000	ut 00
000	nwh+00	000	pl -01	010-	rch 00	011	tf 01	000	uu +00
011	nqu 01	011	pm 01	011	rgh 01	011	tg 01	000	uv 00
010-	nck 00	011	pn 01	010-	rph 00	011	th 01	011	uw 01
000	oa 00	000	po 00	000	rrh+00	000	ti 00	000	ux 00
000	ob 00	010-	pp 00	010-	rsh 00	011	tj 01	011	uy 01
000	oc 00	000	pr 01	010-	rth 00	011	tk 01	000	uz 00
000	od 00	010	ps 10	000	rwh+00	011	tl 01	000	uch 00
000	oe +00	010	pt 10	010-	rqu 01	011	tm 01	010-	ugh 00
000	of 00	000	pu 00	010-	rck 00	011	tn 01	000	uph 00
000	og 00	011	pv 01	000	sa 00	000	to 00	000	urh+00
011	oh 01	011	pw 01	011	sb 01	011	tp 01	000	ush 00
000	oi 00	000	px +00	000	sc 01	000	tr 01	000	uth 00
000	oj 00	000	py 00	011	sd 01	010	ts 10	000	uwh+00
000	ok 00	011	pz 01	000	se 00	010-	tt 00	001	uqu 01
000	ol 00	011	pch 01	011	sf 01	000	tu 00	000	uck 00
000	om 00	011	pgh 01	011	sg 01	011	tv 01	000	va 00
000	on 00	011	pph 01	011	sh 01	100	tw -01	011	vb 01
000	oo 00	000	prh+00	000	si 00	000	tx +00	011	vc 01
000	op 00	011	psh 01	011	sj 01	000	ty 00	011	vd 01
000	or 00	011	pth 01	000	sk 00	011	tz 01	000	ve 00
000	os 00	000	pwh+00	100	sl -01	010	tch 00	011	vf 01
000	ot 00	011	pqu 01	000	sm -01	011	tgh 01	011	vg 01
000	ou 00	000	pck+00	000-	sn -01	010	tph 10	011	vh 01
000	ov 00	000	ra 00	000	so 00	000	trh+00	000	vi 00
000	ow 00	010-	rb 00	000	sp 00	010	tsh 10	011	vj 01
000	ox 00	010-	rc 00	010	sr 01	011	tth 01	011	vk 01
000	oy 00	010-	rd 00	010-	ss 00	000	twh+00	011	vl 01
000	oz 00	000	re 00	000	st 00	011	tqu 01	011	vm 01
000	och 00	010-	rf 00	000	su 00	000	tck+00	011	vn 01
010	ogh 00	010-	rg 00	011	sv 01	011	ua 01	000	vo 00
000	oph 00	011	rh 01	100	sw -01	000	ub 00	011	vp 01
000	orh+00	000	ri 00	000	sx +00	000	uc 00	011	vr 01
000	osh 00	010-	rj 00	000	sy 00	000	ud 00	011	vs 01
000	oth 00	010-	rk 00	011	sz 01	010	ue 00	011	vt 01
000	owh+00	010-	rl 00	100	sch-01	000	uf 00	000	vu 00
001	oqu 01	010-	rm 00	011	sg 01	000	ug 00	011	vv 01
000	ock 00	010-	rn 00	011	sph 01	011	uh 01	011	vw 01
000	pa 00	000	ro 00	000	srh+00	011	ui 01	000	vx +00
011	pb 01	010-	rp 00	011	ssh 01	000	uj 00	010	vy 00
011	pc 01	010-	rr 00	011	sth 01	000	uk 00	011	vz 01
011	pd 01	010-	rs 00	000	sw 00	000	ul 00	011	vch 01
000	pe 00	010-	rt 00	000	squ-01	000	um 00	011	vgh 01
011	pf 01	000	ru 00	010	sck 00	000	un 00	011	vph 01
011	pg 01	010-	rv 00	000	ta 00	011	uo 00	000	vrh+00
011	ph 01	011	rw 01	011	tb 01	000	up 00	011	vsh 01

011	vth	01	011	xk	01	010	yz	00	000	che	00	010-ght	00
000	vwh+00		011	xl	01	011	ych	01	011	chf	01	011-ghu	01
011	vqu	01	011	xm	01	011	ygh	01	011	chg	01	011-ghv	01
000	vck+00		011	xn	01	011	yph	01	011	chh	01	011-ghw	01
000	wa	00	010	xo	00	000	yrh+00		000	chi	00	000 ghx	+00
010-	wb	00	011	xp	01	011	ysh	01	011	chj	01	011-ghy	01
011	wc	01	011	xr	01	011	yth	01	011	chk	01	011-ghz	01
010-	wd	10	011	xs	01	000	ywh+00		011	chl	01	011-ghch	01
000	we	00	011	xt	01	011	yqu	01	011	chm	01	000 ghgh+00	
010-	wf	00	010	xu	00	000	yck+00		011	chn	01	011-ghph	01
010-	wg	10	011	xv	01	000	za	00	000	cho	00	000 ghrh+00	
011	wh	01	011	xw	01	011	zb	01	011	chp	01	011-ghsh	01
000	wi	00	000	xx	+00	011	zc	01	000	chr	01	011-ghth	01
011	wj	01	010	xy	00	011	zd	01	011	chs	01	000 ghwh+00	
010-	wk	00	011	xz	01	000	ze	00	011	cht	01	011-ghqu	01
010-	wl	-00	011	xch	01	011	zf	01	000	chu	00	000 ghck+00	
010-	wm	00	011	xgh	01	011	zg	01	011	chv	01	000 pha	00
010-	wn	00	011	xph	01	011	zh	01	010	chw	01	011 phb	01
000	wo	00	000	xrh+00		000	zi	00	000	chx	+00	011 phc	01
010-	wp	00	011	xsh	01	011	zj	01	000	chy	00	011 phd	01
100	wr	-01	011	xth	01	011	zk	01	011	chz	01	000 phe	00
010-	ws	00	000	xwh+00		011	zl	01	000	chch+00		011 phf	01
010-	wt	00	011	xqu	01	011	zm	01	011	chgh	01	011 phg	01
000	wu	00	000	xck+00		011	zn	01	011	chph	01	011 phh	01
010-	wv	00	000	ya	00	000	zo	00	000	chrh+00		000 phi	00
011	ww	01	010	yb	00	011	zp	01	011	chsh	01	011 phj	01
010-	wx	00	010	yc	01	010	zr	01	011	chth	01	011 phk	01
000	wy	00	010	yd	00	011	zs	01	000	chwh+00		100 phl	-01
010-	wz	00	000	ye	00	010	zt	00	011	chqu	01	011 phm	01
010	wch	00	010	yf	01	000	zu	00	000	chck+00		011 phn	01
011	wgh	01	010	yg	00	011	zv	01	000	gha	00	000 pho	00
010	wph	00	011	yh	01	000	zw	-01	011-ghb	01	011 php	01	
000	wrh+00		100	yi	01	000	zx	+00	011-ghc	01	000 phr	01	
010	wsh	00	010	yj	01	000	zy	00	011-ghd	01	010 phs	00	
010	wth	00	010	yk	00	010	zz	00	000	ghe	00	010 pht	00
000	wwh+00		010	yl	01	011	zch	01	011-ghf	01	000 phu	00	
011	wqu	01	010	ym	00	011	zgh	01	011-ghg	01	010 phv	01	
010	wck	00	010	yn	00	011	zph	01	011-ghh	01	010 phw	01	
010	xa	00	000	yo	00	000	zrh+00		100	ghi	01	000 phx	+00
011	xb	01	010	yp	00	011	zsh	01	011-ghj	01	010 phy	00	
011	xc	01	011	yr	01	011	zth	01	011-ghk	01	011 phz	01	
011	xd	01	010	ys	00	000	zwh+00		011-ghl	01	011 phch	01	
010	xe	00	010	yt	00	011	zqu	01	011-ghm	01	011 phgh	01	
011	xf	01	000	yu	00	000	zck+00		011-ghn	01	000 phph+00		
011	xg	01	010	yv	01	000	cha	00	100	gho	01	000 phrh+00	
011	xh	01	011	yw	01	011	chb	01	011	ghp	01	011 phsh	01
010	xi	00	010	yx	00	011	che	01	011-ghr	01	011 phth	01	
011	xj	01	000	yy	+00	011	chd	01	010-ghs	00	000 phwh+00		

011 phqu 01	100 shm -01	011 thgh 01	000 qug +00	011 ckv 01
000 phck+00	100 shn -01	011 thph 01	000 quh +00	011 ckw 01
100 rha 01	000 sho 00	000 thrh+00	000 qui 00	000 ckx +00
000 rhb +00	010 shp 00	011 thsh 01	000 quj +00	010 cky 00
000 rhc +00	100 shr -01	000 thth+00	000 quk +00	011 ckz 01
000 rhd +00	011 shs 01	000 thwh+00	000 qul +00	011 ckch 01
100 rhe 01	000 sht -00	011 thqu 01	000 qum +00	011 ckgh 01
000 rhf +00	000 shu 00	000 thck+00	000 qun +00	011 ckph 01
000 rhg +00	011 shv 01	100 wha 01	000 quo 00	000 ckrh+00
000 rhh +00	000 shw -01	000 whb +00	000 qup +00	011 cksh 01
100 rhi 01	000 shx +00	000 whc +00	000 qur +00	011 ckth 01
000 rhj +00	000 shy 00	000 whd +00	000 qus +00	000 ckwh+00
000 rhk +00	011 shz 01	100 whe 01	000 qut +00	011 ckqu 01
000 rhl +00	011 shch 01	000 whf +00	000 quu +00	000 ckck+00
000 rhm +00	011 shgh 01	000 whg +00	000 quv +00	
000 rhn +00	011 shph 01	000 whh +00	000 quw +00	
100 rho 01	000 shrh+00	100 whi 01	000 qux +00	
000 rhp +00	000 shsh+00	000 whj +00	000 quy +00	
000 rhr +00	011 shth 01	000 whk +00	000 quz +00	
000 rhs +00	000 shwh+00	000 whl +00	000 quch+00	
000 rht +00	011 shqu 01	000 whm +00	000 qugh+00	
100 rhu 01	000 shck+00	000 whn +00	000 quph+00	
000 rhv +00	000 sha 00	100 who 01	000 qurh+00	
000 rhw +00	011 thb 01	000 whp +00	000 qush+00	
000 rhx +00	011 thc 01	000 whr +00	000 quth+00	
100 rhy 00	011 thd 01	000 whs +00	000 quwh+00	
000 rhz +00	000 the 00	000 wht +00	000 ququ+00	
000 rhch+00	011 thf 01	000 whu +00	000 quck+00	
000 rhgh+00	011 thg 01	000 whv +00	011 cka 01	
000 rhph+00	011 thh 01	000 whw +00	011 ckb 01	
000 rhrh+00	000 thi 00	000 whx +00	011 ckc 01	
000 rhsh+00	011 thj 01	100 why 00	011 ckd 01	
000 rhth+00	011 thk 01	000 whz +00	011 cke 01	
000 rhwh+00	011 thl 01	000 whch+00	011 ckf 01	
000 rhqu+00	011 thm 01	000 whgh+00	011 ckg 01	
000 rhck+00	011 thn 01	000 whph+00	011 ckh 01	
000 sha 00	000 tho 00	000 whrh+00	011 cki 01	
011 shb 01	011 thp 01	000 whsh+00	011 ckj 01	
011 shc 01	000 thr 01	000 whth+00	011 ckk 01	
011 shd 01	010 ths 10	000 whwh+00	011 ckl 01	
000 she 00	011 tht 01	000 whqu+00	011 ckm 01	
011 shf 01	000 thu 00	000 whck+00	011 ckn 01	
011 shg 01	011 thv 01	000 qua 00	011 cko 01	
000 shh +00	000 thw -01	000 qub +00	011 ckp 01	
000 shi 00	000 thx +00	000 quc +00	011 ckr 01	
011 shj 01	000 thy 00	000 qud +00	010 cks 00	
010 shk 00	011 thz 01	000 que 00	011 ckt 01	
100 shl -01	011 thch 01	000 quf +00	011 cku 01	

APPENDIX II

RANDOM WORD ALGORITHM

This appendix lists the algorithm described on page 15. Below is a description of the notation and the variables used to describe a state.

State Variables

Each loop through the algorithm produces new values of several state variables and possibly adds a unit to the random word being formed. The variables used to describe the state are defined as follows. "Binary" variables may have the value "true" or "false"; "decimal" variables have a number as their value.

vowel_found	Set when a vowel is found in a syllable (binary).
last_vowel_found	Value of vowel_found for previous unit in the random word (binary).
syllable_length	Number of units in syllable so far (decimal, initially 1).
index	Number of units in word so far (decimal, initially 1).
cons_count	Number of consecutive consonants (decimal).
nchars	Number of letters in word to be generated. Initially this is set to the length of the word (in letters) desired. This value is decremented each time a two-letter unit is generated so that the number of units (index) can be compared to nchars to determine if the end of the word has been reached.
unit(1), unit(2), ... unit(index)	Unit(i) represents the i'th unit in the word. Unit(index) is the current unit.

In addition to the state variables, two variables are defined for use only internal to the algorithm. They are used to simplify the notation.

- v A binary variable which is set when the unit just generated is a vowel (or an `alternate_vowel` to be treated as a vowel).
- b A binary variable which gets set when a "break" pair (as defined on page 12) is encountered, or when the previous pair was a "suffix" pair and the current unit is not a vowel.

Notation

The following names are used in the algorithm for the eight flags in the digram table:

```
begin,
not_begin,
end,
not_end,
break,
prefix,
suffix,
and illegal_pair.
```

If one of these names appears with a value in parentheses immediately following it, as "break(i)", the reference is to the "break" flag for the pair of units [unit(i-1), unit(i)]. If no value appears, the reference is to the pair [unit(index-1), unit(index)] -- that is, the reference is to the last two units.

The following names are used for the flags in the unit table:

```
no_final_split,
not_begin_syllable,
vowel,
alternate_vowel,
and double_letter.
```

The "double_letter" flag was not explicitly mentioned in the discussion earlier. It is set for units consisting of more than one letter. A value in parentheses following the name, as in vowel(i), refers to the vowel flag for unit(i). If no value appears the reference is to the flag for unit(index), or the current unit.

Three procedures are referred to: "random_unit" is a user-supplied procedure to generate a random unit; "random_vowel" is a user-supplied procedure to generate a random vowel unit; and "done" is an internal procedure appearing near the end of the algorithm.

Algorithm

The algorithm is shown in the following pages. The text of the algorithm is essentially the same as the main body of the `random_word_` subroutine appearing in Appendix III. The algorithm is shown here only for completeness -- it can stand alone and does not depend on any support subroutines. Since the `random_word_` subroutine as shown in Appendix III is well documented and commented, no comments are supplied below. A correspondence between this algorithm and the `random_word_` subroutine can easily be made.

The `RANDOM_WORD` procedure has an internal procedure `DONE` listed near the end. The extents of the if-then-else clauses are indicated by indentation.

RANDOM WORD ALGORITHM

BEGIN procedure RANDOM_WORD

retry:

```

if syllable_length = 1
then
  if index = nchars
  then call random_vowel
  else call random_unit
  if (index ≠ 1 & illegal_pair)
  then go to retry
  syllable_length = 2
  if vowel | alternate_vowel
  then cons_count = 0
  else cons_count = 1
  last_vowel_found = 0
  if double_letter
  then
    if index = nchars | (index = nchars-1 & ^vowel)
    then go to retry
  else nchars = nchars - 1
else
  if (syllable_length = 2 & ^vowel_found & index = nchars) |
    (^vowel_found | not_end(index-1)) & suffix(index-1)
  then call random_vowel
  else call random_unit
  if illegal_pair |
    (unit(index)=unit(index-1)=unit(index-2) & index>2)
  then go to retry
  if double_letter & index = nchars
  then goto retry
  else nchars = nchars - 1
  if vowel | (alternate_vowel & ^vowel(index-1))
  then v = 1
  else v = 0
  if syllable_length > 2 & suffix(index-1) & ^v
  then b = 1
  else b = break
  if syllable_length = 2 & not_begin
  then go to no_good
  if vowel_found
  then
    if cons_count ≠ 0
    then
      if begin
      then

```



```
-----  
    if syllable_length ≠ 3 & not_end(index-2)  
    then  
        if not_end(index-1)  
        then go to no_good  
        else call done(v,2)  
    else call done(v,3)  
else  
    if not_begin  
    then  
        if b  
        then  
            if not_end(index-1)  
            then go to no_good  
            else call done(v,2)  
        else  
            if v  
            then  
                if not_end(index-1) ; not_begin_syllable  
                then go to no_good  
                else call done(1,2)  
            else call done(^end,end)  
    else  
        if v  
        then  
            if not_end(index-2) ; syllable_length ^= 3  
            then  
                if not_end(index-1)  
                then  
                    if cons_count > 1  
                    then  
                        if not_end(index-3) ;  
                        not_begin(index-1)  
                        then go to no_good  
                        else call done(1,4)  
                    else go to no_good  
                else call done(1,2)  
            else call done(1,3)  
            else call done(1,0)  
    else  
        if v & vowel(index-2) & index > 2  
        then go to no_good  
        else  
            if end  
            then call done(0,1)  
            else
```

```
-----  
if begin  
then  
  if last_vowel_found  
  then  
    if v  
    then  
      if syllable_length = 3  
      then  
        if alternate_vowel(index-2)  
        then go to no_good  
        else call done(1,3)  
      else  
        if not_end(index-2)  
        then go to no_good  
        else call done(1,3)  
    else  
      if syllable_length = 3  
      then  
        if alternate_vowel(index-2)  
        then call done(1,3)  
        else go to no_good  
      else  
        if not_end(index-2)  
        then  
          if not_end(index-1)  
          then go to no_good  
          else call done(0,2)  
        else call done(1,3)  
    else  
      if not_end(index-1) & syllable_length > 2  
      then go to no_good  
      else call done(v,2)  
  else  
    if b  
    then  
      if not_end(index-1) & syllable_length > 2  
      then go to no_good  
      else call done(v,2)  
    else call done(1,0)  
else  
  if b  
  then go to no_good  
else  
  if end  
  then
```

```

        if v
        then call done(0,1)
        else go to no_good
    else
        if v
        then
            if begin & syllable_length > 2
            then go to no_good
            else call done(1,0)
        else
            if begin
            then
                if syllable_length > 2
                then go to no_good
                else call done(0,3)
            else call done(0,0)
        go to retry
no_good:
    if double_letter then nchars = nchars + 1
    go to retry

BEGIN procedure DONE:
called with 2 arguments: call done(vf,sl)

if sl ≠ 2 & syllable_length ≠ 2 & prefix & ^vowel(index-2)
then
    if vowel_found
    then
        if not_end(index-1)
        then go to no_good
        else
            call done(0,2)
            return
    else go to no_good
else
    if sl ≠ 1 & index = nchars & (not_end | vf = 0)
    then go to no_good
if index = nchars & no_final_split & sl ≠ 1 & ^vowel(index-1)
then
    if ^vowel_found | not_end(index-1) | syllable_length < 3
    then go to no_good
    else sl = 0
if v | sl = 1
then cons_count = 0

```

RANDOM WORD ALGORITHM

(concluded)

```
-----  
else  
  if sl = 0  
    then cons_count = cons_count + 1  
    else cons_count = min(syllable_length-1, cons_count+1)  
if sl = 0  
then syllable_length = syllable_length + 1  
else syllable_length = sl  
if syllable_length > 3  
then last_vowel_found = vowel_found  
else last_vowel_found = 0  
vowel_found = vf  
return  
  
END procedure DONE  
END procedure RANDOM_WORD
```

APPENDIX III

SOURCE CODE

The following pages contain source program listings of every command and subroutine applicable to the random word generator. The listings are in alphabetical order by program name. Below is a list of the programs with a brief description of the function of each. Complete documentation of the usage of each of these may be found in Appendix VI.

In Multics there is a distinction between commands and subroutines. Commands are callable by the user from his terminal, while subroutines can only be called by other subroutines or commands. The naming convention for programs specifies that subroutine names end with a trailing underscore, while command names should not. Generally the commands described below are user interfaces to specific subroutines.

columns	Prints lists of random words in columns.
convert_word_	Subroutine that converts an array of unit numbers to characters. Used by generate_word_.
convert_word_char_	Subroutine that inserts hyphens into a given word and formats the word for printing. Used by hyphen_test.
digram_table_compiler	Compiler for digram table.
generate_word_	Standard interface for user-written programs to generate a random word. Used by generate_words.
generate_words	Command to generate a list of random words.
get_line_length	Command and subroutine to return the line length of the output medium for the purposes of formatting output. Used by columns and digram_table_compiler. Also called get_line_length_.
hyphen_test	Command to hyphenate a supplied word using the rules of the random word generator. Also used to calculate the probability of a given word.

hyphenate_ Subroutine interface to perform same function as hyphen_test. Used by hyphen_test.

random_unit_ Standard subroutine for generating a random unit. Referenced by generate_word_ and hyphenate_ and called by random_word_.

random_unit_stat_ Assembly language program containing definitions of external static variables used by random_unit_.

random_word_ Subroutine implementing the word generator. Called by generate_word_ and hyphenate_.

read_table_ Subroutine that compiles the digram table. This is an internal interface only called by digram_table_compiler.

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT columns
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1720.7 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 /* This program takes a segment consisting of ASCII lines
2 and rearranges them so that they may be printed out in
3 columns on a page, reading top to bottom in each column.
4
5 To call, enter command:
6
7 columns seg -option-
8
9 1) seg is the pathname of the segment to reformat.
10
11 2) option is one or more of the following
12
13 -sa, -segment specifies that output will be put in the segment
14 named seg.columns and can later be dprinted.
15 Default sends output to terminal.
16
17 -line_length nn is a number from 1 to 132 that specifies the length of
18 the output line. If missing, the defaults are:
19
20 output to terminal -- length of terminal line
21 output to segment -- 132
22 output via file_output -- 132
23
24 -no_pagination, -npgn specifies that the page length is assumed
25 to be infinite, and no page skips occur.
26 In this case each column reads all the way
27 down to the bottom of the printout.
28
29 -page_length nn page length to use, rather than the default of 60.
30 -pl nn
31
32 -adjust, -ad fill in extra blank space in between columns.
33 */
34
35 col: columns: procedure;
36 del cv_dec_check_entry(char(*), fixed bin) returns(fixed bin(35));
37 del return_code fixed bin;
38 del total_length fixed bin; /* length of each line in output segment, which may include padding at end of last column */
39 del length_wanted fixed bin; /*output segment line length minus padding after newlines */
40 del last_line fixed bin; /* line number in output of last line on current page */
41 del get_line_length_entry returns (fixed bin);
42 del status bit(72) aligned;
43 del gmode char(128) init((128) " ");
44 del max_length fixed bin init(0); /* max real input line length plus padding if adjust is on */
45 del last_max_length fixed bin; /* max input line length not counting padding but counting newlines. */
46 del real_max_length fixed bin; /* max number of output lines to put on current output page */
47 del charcnt fixed bin(35) init(1);
48 del colcnt fixed bin;
49 del linecnt fixed bin;
50 del newline char(1) static init("
51 ");
52 del newline_tab char(2) static init("
53 ");
54 del string char(132) varying;
55 del real_length fixed bin;
  
```

```

56 dcl get_wdir_entry returns(char(168) aligned);
57 dcl ll fixed bin init(0);
58 dcl (p, input_seg_ptr, scratch_seg_ptr init(null), output_seg_ptr) ptr;
59 dcl total_output_lines fixed bin;
60 dcl total_lines fixed bin; /* number of lines in input segment */
61 dcl stop_switch bit(1) static init('0'b);
62 dcl (com_err, ioa_ioa_stream) entry options(variable);
63 dcl ios_write_ptr entry (ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin);
64 dcl cu_arg_ptr entry(fixed,ptr,fixed,bin(35));
65 dcl segment_switch bit(1) init('0'b);
66 dcl nlines fixed;
67 dcl page_length fixed init (60);
68 dcl interval fixed bin; /* number of output lines per page of output */
69 dcl arg_count fixed bin;
70 dcl nchars fixed(35);
71 dcl (bitcount, bc) fixed bin(24);
72 dcl ncolumns fixed bin; /* number of columns on output */
73 dcl null builtin;
74 dcl arg_length fixed bin;
75 dcl nn fixed bin;
76 dcl i fixed bin;
77 dcl j fixed bin;
78 dcl l fixed bin;
79 dcl arg char(arg_length) based(p) unaligned;
80 dcl code fixed bin(35) init(0);
81 dcl (error_table_badopt, error_table_inconsistent,
82 error_table_zero_length_seg) ext fixed bin(35);
83 dcl hes_make_seg entry (char(*), char(*), char(*), fixed bin(5), ptr,
84 hes_truncate_seg entry (ptr, fixed bin(35));
85 dcl hes_set_bc_seg entry (ptr, fixed bin(24), fixed bin(35));
86 dcl term_seg_ptr entry (ptr, fixed bin(35));
88 dcl expand_path_entry (ptr, fixed bin, ptr, fixed bin(35));
89 dcl dirname char(168) aligned;
90 dcl ename char(32) aligned;
91 dcl hes_initialize_count entry (char(*), char(*), char(*), fixed bin(24),
92 hes_dentry_seg entry (ptr, fixed bin(35));
93 dcl adjust_bit(1) aligned init('0'b);
94 dcl lines char(nchars) based(input_seg_ptr);
95 dcl output_file(total_output_lines,ncolumns) char(max_length) based (scratch_seg_ptr);
97 dcl whole_thing char(1048575) based (output_seg_ptr);
98 dcl output_lines(total_output_lines) char(total_length) based(scratch_seg_ptr);
99 dcl newlines char(63) static init((63)
100 *);
101
102 /* get pointer to segment to read */
103
104 call cu_arg_ptr (l, p, arg_length, code); /* 1st argument is segment name */
105 if code = 0 then do;
106 call com_err_ (code, "columns",
107 "usage is: columns path -args
108 args may be: -segment -line_length n -no_pagination -page_length n -adjust*");
109 return;
110 end;
111 call expand_path_ (p, arg_length, addr(dirname), addr(ename), code);
112 if code = 0 then call ugly (code, arg);
113 call hes_initialize_count ((dirname), (ename), "", bitcount, 0, input_seg_ptr, code);

```

```

114 if input_seg_ptr = null then call ugly (code, before(dirname," ") || ">" || ename);
115 if bitcount = 0 then call ugly (error_table$_zero_length_seg, arg);
116 nchars = cell(bitcount/9); /* total number of characters in segment */
117
118 /* Get rest of arguments */
119
120 code = 0;
121 do arg_count = 2 by 1 while (code=0);
122 call cu$_arg_ptr(arg_count, p, arg_length, code); /* get argument */
123 if code = 0
124 then
125 if arg = "--segment" | arg = "--sm"
126 then segment_switch = "1";
127 else
128 if arg = "-l1" | arg = "-line_length" then do;
129 arg_count = arg_count + 1;
130 call cu$_arg_ptr (arg_count, p, arg_length, code);
131 if code = 0 then call ugly (code, "");
132 i = (cv_dec_check(arg, return_code));
133 if return_code = 0 | i <= 0 | i > 132
134 then call ugly (0, "bad line length, " || arg);
135 if ll = 0
136 then call ugly (error_table$_inconsistent, arg);
137 ll = i;
138 end;
139 else
140 if arg = "--npage" | arg = "--no_pagination"
141 then page_length = 0;
142 else
143 if arg = "--page_length" | arg = "--pl" then do;
144 arg_count = arg_count + 1;
145 call cu$_arg_ptr (arg_count, p, arg_length, code);
146 if code = 0 then call ugly (code, "Length of page.");
147 page_length = cv_dec_check (arg, return_code);
148 if return_code = 0 | page_length <= 0
149 then call ugly (0, "Bad page length. " || arg);
150 end;
151 else
152 if arg = "--adjust" | arg = "--ad" then do;
153 adjust = "1";
154 end;
155 else call ugly (error_table$_badopt, arg);
156 end;
157
158 if ll = 0 /* line length not specified, get from user_output */
159 then
160 if segment_switch
161 then ll = 132;
162 else ll = get_line_length();
163
164 call hcs$_make_seg ("", "columns.temp", "", 01010b, scratch_seg_ptr, code); /* output will go here */
165 if scratch_seg_ptr = null then call ugly (code, "columns_temp in process directory");
166
167 /* Now that we have pointer to temporary segment, this stuff can be set */
168
169 if substr(lines, nchars, 1) = newline /* This may cause problems if not checked */
170 then call ugly (0, "Last line in segment does not end in new line character");
171

```



```

172 /* find number of lines in segment and longest line */
173
174 do nlines = 1 by 1 while(charcnt<nchars);
175
176 /* We expect that most lines won't contain tabs in them, therefore
177 the code below avoids calling tab_expander if no tabs are in the line.
178 It takes advantage of the fact that searching for one of two characters
179 is no more expensive than searching for one. */
180 i = search(substr(lines, charcnt, 1) = newline then do; /* look for newline or tab */
181 if substr(lines, charcnt+1, 1) = newline then do; /* was it a newline? */
182   real_length = i; /* it was a newline, we have real length of line */
183 end;
184 else do; /* the line must have contained a tab */
185   i = index(substr(lines, charcnt), newline); /* find newline */
186   real_length = length(tab_expander(substr(lines, charcnt, i)));
187 end;
188 if real_length > ll /* new line not found within ll characters */
189 then
190 do;
191   if max_length < ll /* is this the first time we found a line too big? */
192   then call ioa_stream("error_output", "line in segment is longer than 'd characters", ll);
193   call ioa_stream("error_output", "line d: " || tab_expander(substr(lines, charcnt, i - 1)), nlines);
194 end;
195 charcnt = charcnt + i;
196 max_length = max(max_length, real_length);
197 end;
198
199 if max_length > ll then call ugly(0, "error in input segment");
200
201 /* set some initial variables */
202
203 ncolumns = (ll+1)/max_length; /* maximum number of columns that will fit */
204 real_max_length = max_length;
205 if adjust then do; /* try to put in extra padding */
206   /* max_length now becomes length of line in each column plus padding
207   but the last line in each column has no padding, so its length is real_max_length */
208   max_length = max_length + (ll + 1 - max_length*ncolumns)/(ncolumns-1);
209 end;
210 linecnt = 1;
211 total_lines = nlines - 1;
212 total_output_lines = (total_lines + ncolumns - 1)/ncolumns; /* number of lines in output segment */
213 nlines, charcnt = 1;
214 if page_length = 0 then interval = total_output_lines;
215   else interval = page_length;
216
217 /* We are working on the output segment one page at a time. The variable i gets incremented
218 by the number of input lines (intr.val) to be put on each output page. The input lines
219 are processed in order -- we start at the top of the leftmost column, inserting input lines,
220 and proceeding down that column. When reaching the bottom, we go to the top of the next
221 column. The very last column on the last page may have blanks ending it. */
222
223 do i = 1 to total_output_lines by interval;
224   if page_length = 0
225   then last = total_output_lines; /* number of lines on page */
226   else last = min(page_length, total_output_lines - i + 1);
227   last_line = i + last - 1; /* This forces columns on last page to be shorter so that minimum output lines are used */
228   do colcnt = 1 to ncolumns; /* work on one column at a time */
229     do linecnt = i to last_line; /* go down each column, inserting lines from input segment */

```

columns.list

```

230 if nlines > total_lines
231 then output_file(linecnt,colcnt) = ""; /* all blanks if no more input lines */
232 else do;
233   j = search (substr (lines, charcnt), newlines_tab);
234   if substr (lines, charcnt + j - 1, 1) = newline
235 then output_file(linecnt, colcnt) = substr (lines, charcnt, j - 1);
236 else output_file(linecnt, colcnt) = tab_expander (substr (lines, charcnt, index (substr (lines, charcnt), newline) - 1));
237 charcnt = charcnt + index (substr (lines, charcnt), newline);
238 nlines = nlines + 1;
239 end;
240 if colcnt = ncolumns
241 then substr(output_file(linecnt,colcnt),real_max_lenrth) = newline;
242 end;
243 end;
244 end;
245
246 /* we can get rid of input segment */
247 call term_seg_ptr (input_seg_ptr, code);
248
249 /* if output is to segment, move to segment and set bit count */
250
251 total_length = max_length*ncolumns;
252 length_wanted = total_length - (max_length - real_max_length);
253 if segment_switch then do;
254   call hcs_make_seg (get_wdir(), before(ename, " ") || ".columns", "", 01010b, output_seg_ptr, code);
255   if output_seg_ptr = null then goto output_seg_ptr_error;
256   call hcs_truncate_seg (output_seg_ptr, 0, code);
257   if code = 0 then goto output_seg_ptr_error;
258   nn = 1; /* move segment, parse_length lines at a time, with formfeeds in between */
259   do i = 1 by interval to total_output_lines;
260     do linecnt = i to min (i + interval - 1, total_output_lines);
261       /* if adjust is on, this next line may truncate extra spaces at end of each line (but the newline is in the right place) */
262       substr (whole_think, nn, length_wanted) = output_lines (linecnt);
263       nn = nn + length_wanted;
264     end;
265   if linecnt < total_output_lines then do;
266     substr (whole_think, nn, 1) = "

```

```

"; /* insert formfeed */
268   nn = nn + 1;
269   end;
270 end;
271 call hcs$_set_bc_seg (output_seg_ptr, (nn-1)*9, code);
272 if code ^= 0 then goto output_seg_ptr_error;
273 call term$_seg_ptr (output_seg_ptr, code);
274 if code ^= 0
275 then
276
277 output_seg_ptr_error:
278   call ugly (code, before(ename, " ") !! "columns");
279   end;
280 else do;
281   if page_length ^= 0
282   then call ios$_write_ptr (addr(newlines), 0, 3);
283   do i = 1 to total_output_lines;
284     call ios$_write_ptr (scratch_seg_ptr, total_length*(i-1), length_wanted); /* write out the line */
285     if page_length ^= 0 then if mod(i,page_length) = 0
286     then call ios$_write_ptr (addr(newlines), 0, 66 - page_length);
287   end;
288   if page_length = 0
289   then call ios$_write_ptr (addr(newlines), 0, 1);
290   else call ios$_write_ptr (addr(newlines), 0, 63 - mod(i, page_length));
291   end;
292 end;
293 /* enter here to clean up when finished */
294
295 terminate:
296 if scratch_seg_ptr ^= null then call hcs$_delentry_seg (scratch_seg_ptr, code);
297
298 /* routine to turn tabs into spaces */
299
300 tab_expander:proc(string) returns (char(*) reducible;
301 del tab char(1) init(" ") static;
302 del string char(*);
303 del tab_position fixed bin;
304
305 tab_position = index (string, tab);
306 if tab_position = 0
307 then
308   return (tab_expander (
309     substr(string, 1, tab_position - 1) !!
310     substr("10", mod(tab_position - 1, 10) + 1) !!
311     substr(string, tab_position + 1));)
312 else do;
313   return(string);
314 end;
315
316 /* print an error message and terminate */
317
318 ugly: proc (code, message);
319   dcl code fixed bin(35);
320   dcl message char(*);
321   call com_err. (code, "columns", message);
322   goto terminate; /* nonlocal goto to finish up */

```

page 7

04/01/75 1724.5 edt Tue

columns.iist

325 end;
326
327 end;

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT convert_word_
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.0 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 convert_word: proc (word, hypkens, word_length, expanded_word, hyphenated_word);
2 dcl word(0:*) fixed bin;
3 dcl hypkens(0:*) bit(1) aligned;
4 dcl word_length fixed bin;
5 dcl expanded_word char(*);
6 dcl hyphenated_word char(*);
7 dcl i fixed bin;
8 dcl no_hypkens bit(1) aligned;
9 dcl word_index fixed bin init(1);
10 dcl hyphenated_index fixed bin init(1);
11
1 1 /***** include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 *****/
2
3
4 dcl digrams$digrams external;
5 dcl digrams$n_units fixed bin external;
6 dcl digrams$letters external;
7 dcl digrams$rules external;
8
9 /* This array contains information about all possible pairs of units */
10
11 dcl 1 digrams(n_units, n_units) based (addr(digrams$digrams));
12 2 begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must begin syllable */
13 2 not_begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must not begin */
14 2 end bit(1), /* on if this pair must end syllable */
15 2 not_end bit(1), /* on if this pair must not end */
16 2 break bit(1), /* on if this pair is a break pair */
17 2 prefix bit(1), /* on if vowel must precede this pair in same syllable */
18 2 suffix bit(1), /* on if vowel must follow this pair in same syllable */
19 2 illegal_pair bit(1), /* on if this pair may not appear */
20 2 pad bit(1); /* this makes 9 bits/entry */
21
22 /* This array contains left justified 1 or 2-letter pairs representing each unit */
23
24 dcl letters(0:n_units) char(2) aligned based (addr(digrams$letters));
25
26 /* This is the same as letters, but allows reference to individual characters */
27
28 dcl 1 letters_split(0:n_units) based (addr(digrams$letters)),
29 2 first char(1),
30 2 second char(1),
31 2 pad char(2);
32
33 /* This array has rules for each unit */
34
35 dcl 1 rules(n_units) aligned based (addr(digrams$rules)),
36 2 no_final_split bit(1), /* can't be the only vowel in last syllable */
37 2 not_begin_syllable bit(1), /* can't begin a syllable */
38 2 vowel bit(1), /* this is a vowel */
39 2 alternate_vowel bit(1); /* this is an alternate vowel, (i.e., "y") */
40
41 dcl n_units defined digrams$n_units fixed bin;
42
43 /***** end include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 *****/

```

convert_word_list

```

12 no_hyphens = "b";
13
14 convert_word:
15 do i = 1 to word_length;
16   if substr(letters(word(i),2,1) = " "
17   then
18     do;
19       substr(expanded_word, word_index, 1) = substr(letters(word(i)),1,1);
20     if "no_hyphens then
21       do;
22         substr(hyphenated_word, hyphenated_index, 1) = substr(letters(word(i)),1,1);
23         hyphenated_index = hyphenated_index + 1;
24       end;
25     end;
26     word_index = word_index + 1;
27   end;
28   else
29     do;
30       substr(expanded_word, word_index, 2) = letters(word(i));
31       if "no_hyphens then
32         do;
33           substr(hyphenated_word, hyphenated_index, 2) = letters(word(i));
34           hyphenated_index = hyphenated_index + 2;
35         end;
36         word_index = word_index + 2;
37       end;
38     if "no_hyphens
39     then
40       if hyphens(i)
41       then
42         do;
43           substr(hyphenated_word, hyphenated_index, 1) = "-";
44           hyphenated_index = hyphenated_index + 1;
45         end;
46       end;
47     if "no_hyphens then if hyphenated_index <= length(hyphenated_word) then substr(hyphenated_word, hyphenated_index) = "";
48     if word_index <= length(expanded_word) then substr(expanded_word, word_index) = ""; /* fill out with spaces */
49   return;
50
51 convert_word_no_hyphens: entry (word, word_length, expanded_word);
52 no_hyphens = "b";
53 goto convert_word;
54
55
56 end;
```

COMPIATION LISTING OF SEGMENT convert_word_char_
Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.1 edt Tue
Options: check source

```
1 convert_word_char_: proc (word, hyphens, last, result);
2   dcl i fixed bin;
3   dcl result char(*) varying;
4   dcl word char(*);
5   dcl hyphens(*) bit(1) aligned;
6   dcl last fixed bin;
7   if last < 0
8   then
9   do;
10    result = word !! "##";
11    return;
12  end;
13  result = "";
14  do i = 0 to length(word);
15  if i `= 0
16  then
17  do;
18    result = result !! substr(word,i,1);
19    if hyphens(i) then result = result !! "-";
20  end;
21  if last > 0 & last = i+1
22  then result = result !! "##";
23  end;
24  end;
```

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT digram_table_compiler
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.1 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 /* This command compiles a source segment containing digrams for
2 the word generator and puts the compiled output in a segment
3 named "digrams".
4
5 Usage: digram_table_compiler pathname -option-
6
7 Where: option may be one of the following:
8
9 -ls, -list Lists the output on the terminal after compilation.
10 -ls, n, -list n Lists as above, but in n columns.
11
12 Usage: print_digram_table -n-
13
14 n Lists the output in n columns. Allow 14 positions for each column.
15 This call assumes that the digrams segment already exists
16 and has been compiled correctly.
17 */
18
19 digram_table_compiler: procedure;
20 del (start, size) fixed bin;
21 del nrows fixed bin;
22 del cu_ptr entry(fixed bin, ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin(35));
23 del code fixed bin(35);
24 del codex fixed bin;
25 del cv_dec_check_entry(char(*), fixed bin) returns (fixed bin(35));
26 del hcs_truncate_seg_entry(ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin(35));
27 del hcs_terminate_name_entry(char(*), fixed bin(35));
28 del com_err_entry options(variable);
29 del (error_table_ptr, error_table_ptr) external fixed bin(35);
30 del get_line_length_entry returns (fixed bin);
31 del read_table_entry(ptr, fixed bin(24)) returns(bit(1));
32 del compile bit(1);
33 del who char(25) varying;
34 del list bit(1);
35 del segptr ptr static init(null);
36 del dirname char(168) aligned;
37 del ename char(32) aligned;
38 del ename_length fixed bin;
39 del null built-in;
40 del arg char(length) based (pp);
41 del hcs_initialize_count_entry(char(*), char(*), char(*),
42 fixed bin(24), fixed bin(2), ptr, fixed bin(35));
43 del hcs_terminate_name_entry(ptr, fixed bin(35));
44 del expand_path_entry(ptr, fixed bin, ptr, ptr, fixed bin(35));
45 del bc fixed bin(24);
46 del i fixed;
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

```

1 10
1 11 dcl 1 digrams(n_units, n_units) based (addr(digrams$digrams)),
1 12 2 begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must begin syllable */
1 13 2 not_begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must not begin */
1 14 2 end bit(1), /* on if this pair must end syllable */
1 15 2 not_end bit(1), /* on if this pair must not end */
1 16 2 break bit(1), /* on if this pair is a break pair */
1 17 2 prefix bit(1), /* on if vowel must precede this pair in same syllable */
1 18 2 suffix bit(1), /* on if vowel must follow this pair in same syllable */
1 19 2 illegal_pair bit(1), /* on if this pair may not appear */
1 20 2 pad bit(1), /* this makes 9 bits/entry */
1 21
1 22 /* This array contains left justified 1 or 2-letter pairs representing each unit */
1 23
1 24 dcl letters(0:n_units) char(2) aligned based (addr(digrams$letters));
1 25
1 26 /* This is the same as letters, but allows reference to individual characters */
1 27
1 28 dcl 1 letters_split(0:n_units) based (addr(digrams$letters)),
1 29 2 first char(1),
1 30 2 second char(1),
1 31 2 pad char(2);
1 32
1 33 /* This array has rules for each unit */
1 34
1 35 dcl 1 rules(n_units) aligned based (addr(digrams$rules)),
1 36 2 no_final_split bit(1), /* can't be the only vowel in last syllable */
1 37 2 not_begin_syllable bit(1), /* can't begin a syllable */
1 38 2 vowel bit(1), /* this is a vowel */
1 39 2 alternate_vowel bit(1); /* this is an alternate vowel, (i.e., "y") */
1 40
1 41 dcl n_units defined digrams$n_units fixed bin;
1 42
1 43 /****** end include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 ******/
1 44
48 dcl pp ptr;
49 dcl (j, k) fixed;
50 dcl max fixed;
51 dcl length fixed bin;
52 dcl loa_nml entry options(variable);
53 dcl argno fixed bin;
54 dcl (diff, last, ncolumns init(0), remainder, middle, first) fixed;
55 dcl loa_entry options(variable);
56
57 who = "digram_table_compiler";
58 goto start1;
59
60 dtc: entry;
61 who = "dtc";
62
63 start1:
64
65 compile = "1"; /* set switch to compile */
66 call cu_arg_ptr (1, pp, length, code);
67 argno = 1;
68 if code = 0 then goto argerr;
69 call expand_math (pp, length, addr(dirname), addr(ename), code);
70 if code = 0 then goto argerr;

```


digram_table_compiler.list

```

71 ename_length = index(ename, " ");
72 if ename_length = 0
73 then ename_length = 32;
74 else ename_length = ename_length - 1;
75 if ename_length >= 4
76 then
77   if substr(ename, ename_length - 3, 4) = ".dtc"
78   then ename_length = ename_length - 4;
79
80 argno = 2;
81 call cu_arg_ptr (2, pp, length, code); /* get option */
82 if code = 0
83 then list = "0*b; /* no listing desired */
84 else
85   if arg = "-ls" ; arg = "-list"
86   then do;
87     list = "1*b;
88     argno = 3;
89     end;
90   else do;
91     code = error_table_$badopt;
92     goto argerr;
93   end;
94   goto get_ncolumns;
95
96 pdt: entry;
97   who = "pdt";
98   goto start2;
99
100 print_digram_table: entry;
101   who = "print_digram_table";
102
103 start2:
104
105 list = "1*b;
106 argno = 1;
107 compile = "0*b;
108
109 get_ncolumns:
110 call cu_arg_ptr (argno, pp, length, code);
111 if code = 0
112 then ncolumns = get_line_length_()/14;
113 else do;
114   ncolumns = cv_dec_check_ (arg, codex);
115   if codex = 0
116   then do;
117     code = error_table_$badopt;
118     goto argerr;
119   end;
120
121
122 if ^compile then goto dont_compile;
123
124 /* now initiate the source segment */
125
126 call hcs$initiate_count ((dirname), substr(ename, 1, ename_length) !!
127   ".dtc", "", bc, 0, segptr, code);
128 if segptr = null

```

```

129 then do;
130   call com_err_ (code, who, "a>a.dtc", dirname, substr(ename, 1, ename_length));
131   return;
132 end;
133
134 /* compile the segment */
135
136 call hcs_terminate_name ("digrams", code); /* terminate previous copies */
137 if read_table_(septr, bc) /* any error? */
138 then
139 do;
140   call com_err_(0, who, "Error in source segment.");
141   return;
142 end;
143
144 /* terminate the source now */
145
146 call hcs_terminate_noname (septr, code);
147 if ~list then return; /* if no listing wanted, leave now */
148
149 dont_compile;
150 if compile then call loa_ ("~/~/~/");
151 nrows = (n_units-1)/ncolumns + 1; /* This is the first reference to the digrams segment */
152 if ncolumns=0
153 then
154 do;
155   do i = 1 to nrows;
156     do j = 1 by nrows while (j <= n_units);
157       call loa_ $nnl(" 2d ^2a ^1b^1b^1b", j, letters(j), rules(j), not_begin_syllable,
158         rules(j), no_final_split, rules(j), vowel(j), rules(j), alternate_vowel);
159     end;
160   call loa_ ("");
161 end;
162
163 call loa_ ("");
164 do start = 1, ncolumns*(59-nrows) + 1 by ncolumns*60
165   if start = 1
166   then size = min(n_units*n_units, ncolumns*(59-nrows));
167   else size = min(n_units*n_units-start+1, ncolumns*60);
168   diff = size/ncolumns;
169   remainder = size - diff*ncolumns;
170   last = (size + ncolumns - 1)/ncolumns + start - 1;
171   do first = start to last;
172     middle = first + remainder*(diff + 1);
173     if first = last & middle ^= first
174     then max = middle - (diff+1);
175     else max = middle + (ncolumns - remainder - 1)*diff;
176     do i = first to middle by diff+1 while(i<=max), middle+diff to max by diff;
177       j = (i-1)/n_units + 1;
178       k = i - (j-1)*n_units;
179       call loa_ $nnl (" ^1b^1b^1b" || charac() || charac(j) || letters(k) || " ^1b^1b",
180         digrams(j,k), begin, digrams(j,k), not_begin,
181         digrams(j,k), break, digrams(j,k), end, digrams(j,k), not_end);
182     end;
183   call loa_ ("");
184 end;
185
186 if start = 1
187 then call loa_ $nnl(copy("~/~/~/66-first-nrows"));

```

digram_table_compiler.lst

```
187     else call ioa_$nnl(copy("&"/" ,start+66-first));
188     end;
189     end;
190 return;
191
192 charac: proc returns(char(1));
193   if digrams(j,k).prefix then return("&"); else return(" ");
194 end;
195
196 chara: proc returns (char(1));
197   if digrams(j,k).illegal_pair
198   then return("&");
199   else
200     if digrams(j,k).suffix
201     then return("&");
202     else return(" ");
203   end;
204
205 characc: proc(c) returns(char(2));
206   do l c fixed;
207   if letters_split(c).second = " "
208   then return(" ");; letters_split(c).first;
209   else return(letters(c));
210 end;
211
212 argerr:
213   if code = error_table.$noarg
214   then call com_err_ (code, who);
215   else
216     do;
217       call cu_$arg_ptr (argno, pp, length, 0);
218       call com_err_ (code, who, arg);
219     end;
220
221 end;
```

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT generate_word_
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.2 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 /* This procedure is the subroutine interface to generate random words.
2 It is called when the standard distribute?in of random units (as returned by
3 random_unit_) is desired. The clock value is used as the starting seed unless
4 generate_word_$init_seed is called.
5 */
6 generate_word_: procedure (word, hyphenated_word, min, max);
7   del word char(*);
8   del hyphenated_word char(*);
9   del min fixed bin;
10  del max fixed bin;
11  del (random_unit_, random_unit_$random_vowel) entry (fixed bin);
12  del convert_word_entry ((0:*) fixed bin, (0:*) bit(1) aligned,
13   fixed bin, char(*), char(*));
14  del random_word_entry ((0:*) fixed bin, (0:*) bit(1) aligned,
15   fixed bin, fixed bin, entry, entry);
16  del hyphens (0:20) bit(1) aligned;
17  del random_word (0:20) fixed bin;
18  del length_in_units fixed bin;
19  del random_length fixed bin;
20  del unique_bits_entry returns (bit(70));
21  del encipher_entry (fixed bin(71), (*) fixed bin (71), (*) fixed bin(71), fixed bin);
22  del random_unit_stat_seed(1) fixed bin(71) external;
23  del first_call bit(1) static aligned init(*1*b);
24
25 /* On the very first call to this procedure in a process (if the
26   init seed entry was not called), use unique_bits to get a
27   random number to initialize the random seed. */
28
29 if first_call then do;
30   random_unit_stat_seed(1) = fixed (unique_bits_ ());
31   first_call = "0*b;
32   end;
33
34 /* Get the length of the word desired. We use the old value
35   of the seed to determine this length so that the length of the word
36   will not in some way be correlated with the word itself.
37   We calculate this to be a uniformly distributed random number between
38   min and max. */
39
40 random_length = mod (abs (fixed (random_unit_stat_seed(1), 17)), (max - min + 1)) + min;
41
42 /* encipher the seed to get a random number and the next value of the seed */
43
44 call encipher_ (random_unit_stat_seed(1), random_unit_stat_seed, random_unit_stat_seed, 1);
45
46 /* Get the random word and convert it to characters */
47
48 call random_word_ (random_word, hyphens, random_length, length_in_units, random_unit_, random_unit_$random_vowel);
49 call convert_word_ (random_word, hyphens, length_in_units, word, hyphenated_word);
50 return;
51
52 /* This entry allows the user to set the seed. If the seed argument is zero, we
53   go back to using the clock value.
54 */
55 generate_word_$init_seed: entry (seed);
  
```

generate_word_.list

```
56 decl seed fixed bin(35);
57
58 if seed = 0 then first_call = '1'b;
59 else do;
60   random_unit_stat.$seed(1) = seed;
61   first_call = '0'b;
62 end;
63 return;
64 end;
```


COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT Generate_words
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.3 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 generate_words: gw: procedure;
2 do cu_$arg_ptr entry (fixed,ptr,fixed,bin(35));
3 do cu_$arg_ptr_re1 entry (fixed bin, ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin(35), ptr);
4 do cu_$arg_list_ptr entry (ptr);
5 do argno fixed;
6 do new_line char(1) init("
7 ");
8 do error_table_$adopt external fixed bin(35);
9 do arglen fixed bin;
10 do generate_word_entry (char(*), char(*), fixed bin, fixed bin);
11 do generate_word_$init_seed entry (fixed bin(35));
12 do ios_$write_ptr entry (ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin);
13 do argptr ptr;
14 do hyphenate bit(1) init("0b");
15 do cv_dec_check_entry (char(*), fixed bin) returns (fixed bin(35));
16 do maximum_length fixed bin init(-1); /* set to maximum length of words */
17 do minimum_length fixed bin init(-1); /* minimum length of words */
18 do seed_value fixed bin(35) init(-1); /* value of seed typed by user */
19 do com_err_entry options(variable);
20 do i fixed, code fixed bin(35) init(0);
21 do unique_bits_entry returns (fixed bin(70));
22 do result fixed bin;
23 do nwords fixed init(0);
24 do max_words fixed init(0);
25 do arg char(arglen) based (argptr) unaligned;
26 do maximum_hyphenated fixed bin;
27 do area char(56); /* where output line goes */
28 do output_line_length fixed bin; /* length of the output line in area */
29 do unhyphenated_word char (maximum_length) based (addr(area));
30 do hyphenated_word char (maximum_hyphenated) based (hph_ptr);
31 do hph_ptr ptr; /* pointer to position in area where hyphenated word goes */
32
33 do arglistptr ptr;
34
35 call cu_$arg_list_ptr (arglistptr);
36 do argno = 1 by 1 while (code = 0);
37 call cu_$arg_ptr (argno,argptr,arglen,code);
38 if code = 0
39 then
40 if arg = "hph" i arg = "-hyphenate"
41 then hyphenate = "1vb";
42 else
43 if arg = "-max"
44 then maximum_length = value("maximum");
45 else
46 if arg = "-min"
47 then minimum_length = value("minimum");
48 else
49 if arg = "-length" i arg = "-ln"
50 then do;
51 maximum_length = value("length");
52 minimum_length = maximum_length;
53 end;
54 else
55 if arg = "-seed" then do;

```

generate_words.list

```

56 seed_value = value("seed");
57 call generate_word_$init_seed (seed_value);
58 end;
59 else do;
60   nwords = cv.dec_check_(arg, result); /* look for number of words */
61   if result = 0 & nwords > 0
62     then max_words = nwords;
63   else call ugly (error_table_$badopt, arg);
64 end;
65 end;
66
67 /* Below we decide whether minimum, maximum, both, or none have been specified,
68 and set their default values accordingly. */
69
70 if nwords = 0 then max_words = 1;
71 if minimum_length = -1
72 then if maximum_length = -1
73   then do;
74     minimum_length = 6;
75     maximum_length = 8;
76   end;
77   else minimum_length = 4;
78   else if maximum_length = -1
79     then maximum_length = 20;
80   if minimum_length < 4 ; minimum_length > maximum_length ;
81   maximum_length > 20 then
82     call ugly (0, "Bad value of lengths: 3<min<max<21 required.");
83
84 maximum_hyphenated = maximum_length + 2*maximum_length/3; /* maximum length of hyphenated word */
85
86 hph_ptr = addr (substr (area, maximum_length + 2)); /* where hyphenated word is put */
87
88 if hyphenate /* for efficiency, put newline character in expected place in output string */
89 then do;
90   substr (unhyphenated_word, maximum_length + 1, 1) = " ";
91   substr (hyphenated_word, maximum_hyphenated + 1, 1) = new_line;
92   output_line_length = maximum_length + maximum_hyphenated + 2;
93 end;
94 else do;
95   substr (unhyphenated_word, maximum_length + 1, 1) = new_line;
96   output_line_length = maximum_length + 1;
97 end;
98
99 /* generate max_words and write them all out */
100
101 do i = 1 to max_words;
102   call generate_word_ (unhyphenated_word, hyphenated_word, minimum_length, maximum_length);
103   call ios_$write_ptr (addr(area), 0, output_line_length);
104 end;
105
106
107 ugly: procedure (codex, message);
108 del (code, codex) fixed bin(35);
109 del message char(*);
110 call com_err_ (codex, "generate_words", message);
111 goto return;
112 end;
113

```

generate_words.list

```
114 value: procedure (name) returns (fixed bin(35));
115 decl number fixed bin(35);
116 decl name char (*);
117 argno = argno + 1;
118 call cu$arg_ptr_rel (argno, argptr, arglen, code, arglistptr);
119 if code = 0 then call ugly (code, "value of " || name);
120 number = cv_dec_check_ (arg, result);
121 if result = 0 || number < 0
122 then call ugly (0, "Bad " || name || " value. " || arg);
123 return(number);
124 end;
125
126 return:
127 end;
```

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT get_line_length
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.4 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 get_line_length: gl1: proc;
2 dcl com_err_ entry options(variable);
3 dcl ioa_ entry options(variable);
4 dcl active_fnc_err_ entry options(variable);
5 dcl cu_ return_arg entry (fixed bin, ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin(35));
6 dcl cu_ return_arg entry (fixed bin);
7 dcl return_string char(max_length) varying based (return_string_ptr);
8 dcl code fixed bin(35);
9 dcl (error_table_not_act_fnc, error_table_wrong_no_of_args) fixed bin(35) external;
10 dcl error_table_nodescr fixed bin(35) external;
11 dcl max_length fixed bin;
12 dcl return_string_ptr ptr;
13 dcl gmode char(168);
14 dcl nargs fixed bin;
15 dcl active_fnc fixed bin;
16 dcl error_message(2) entry options(variable) variable init (com_err_, active_fnc_err_);
17
18 /* entry on active function or command call */
19
20 call cu_ return_arg (nargs, return_string_ptr, max_length, code);
21 if code = error_table_not_act_fnc
22 then /* not called as active function */
23 do;
24 active_fnc = 0; /* set flag */
25 call cu_ arg_count (nargs); /* if called as a command, see if any arguments are present */
26 end;
27 else active_fnc = 1; /* this was an active function call */
28 if code = error_table_nodescr /* if no descriptors, assume we were called as a command */
29 then do; nargs = 0; active_fnc = 0; end;
30 if nargs ^= 0
31 then
32 do; /* arguments not allowed */
33 call error_message(active_fnc + 1) (error_table_wrong_no_of_args, "get_line_length");
34 return;
35 end;
36 if active_fnc = 0
37 then do;
38 dcl temp char(3); /* bug in compiler requires this statement */
39 temp = line_length();
40 call ioa_ (temp);
41 end;
42 else return_string = line_length();
43 return;
44
45 /* entry on subroutine call */
46
47 get_line_length_: entry returns(fixed bin);
48 return (fixed(line_length(), 17));
49
50 /* internal procedure to get length of line */
51
52 line_length: procedure returns (char(*));
53 dcl ioa_schange mode entry (char(*), char(*), char(*), bit(72) aligned);
54 dcl status bit(72) aligned;
55 dcl 1 expanded_status based (addr(status)),

```

get_line_length.llst

```
56      2 bits bit(36),
57      2 status_code fixed bin(35);
58 del numbers_index fixed bin;
59 del ll_index fixed bin;
60
61 call ios_$changemode ("user_output", "", gmode, status);
62 if status_code = 0
63 then return ("132");
64
65 ll_index = index(gmode, "11"); /* look for "11" in returned modes */
66 if ll_index = 0
67 then return ("132"); /* "11" not found */
68 else
69 if ll_index = 1 /* if "11" is not at beginning of string */
70 then /* then it should be preceded by "." */
71 do;
72 ll_index = index(gmode, "11");
73 if ll_index = 0
74 then return ("132");
75 ll_index = ll_index + 1;
76 end;
77 numbers_index = verify (substr (gmode, ll_index + 2), "0123456789"); /* find end of number after "11" */
78 if numbers_index <= 1 ; numbers_index > 4
79 then return ("132"); /* this number must be 1-3 digits */
80 else return (substr(gmode, ll_index + 2, numbers_index - 1));
81 end;
82
83 end;
```


COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT hyphen_test
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.5 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 hyphen_test: ht: proc;
2   dcl cu_$arg_ptr entry(fixed,ptr,fixed,fixed bin(35));
3   dcl length fixed bin;
4   dcl j fixed bin;
5   dcl status fixed bin;
6   dcl hyphenate_entry(char(*),(*) bit(1) aligned, fixed bin);
7   dcl hyphenate_probability_entry(char(*),(*) bit(1) aligned, fixed bin, float bin);
8   dcl probability float bin;
9   dcl hyphens(20) bit(1) aligned;
10  dcl loa_entry options(variable);
11  dcl arg char(length) based(argptr);
12  dcl argptr ptr;
13  dcl code fixed bin(35);
14  dcl i fixed bin;
15  dcl convert_word_char_entry(char(*),(*) bit(1) aligned, fixed bin, char(*) varying);
16  dcl result_char(30) varying;
17  dcl calculate_bit(1) aligned init("0*b");
18
19  do i = 1 by 1;
20    call cu_$arg_ptr(i, argptr, length, code);
21    if code = 0 then return;
22    if arg = "-probability" i arg = "-pb" then calculate = "1*b";
23  else do;
24    if calculate
25      then call hyphenate_probability(arg,hyphens,status,probability);
26    else call hyphenate_(arg, hyphens, status);
27    call convert_word_char_(arg, hyphens, status, result);
28  if calculate
29    then call loa_( "a f", result, probability);
30  else call loa_(result);
31  end;
32 end;
33 end;

```

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT hyphenate_
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.5 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1  /* This procedure tries to hyphenate a word supplied by the caller.
2
3  dcl hyphenate_entry(char(*), (*) bit(1) aligned, fixed bin);
4
5  call hyphenate_(word, returned_hyphens, code);
6
7  1) word      A word consisting of ASCII letters to be hyphenated.
8              The first character may be uppercase or lowercase; the other
9              characters may be lowercase only.
10
11  3) returned_hyphens
12              A one bit in this array means that the corresponding
13              character in word is to have a hyphen after it.
14
15  3) code      Status code: 0 word has been successfully hyphenated.
16              -1 word contains illegal characters.
17              -2 word was more than 20 or less than 3 characters.
18              Any positive value of code means the word couldn't
19              be hyphenated. In this case code is the position of the
20              first character that was not accepted.
21
22  The word is hyphenated by using random_word_ and whatever existing digram
23  table is in use by random_word_ to determine the syllabification and pronounceability
24  of the word supplied. The standard random_unit_ routine is not used,
25  except that random_unit_$probabilities is called by hyphenate_$probability.
26  */
27
28  hyphenate_: procedure(word, returned_hyphens, code);
29  dcl word_char(*);
30  dcl code fixed bin;
31  dcl debug static bit(1) init("0'b");
32  dcl loc_$nml entry options(variable);
33  dcl word_array(20) fixed bin static; /* word spread out into units */
34  dcl hyphenated_word(0:20) bit(1) aligned; /* returned hyphens from random_word_ */
35  dcl returned_hyphens(*) bit(1) aligned; /* hyphens to be returned to caller */
36  dcl split_point fixed bin; /* set on internal call at 2-letter unit to be split */
37  dcl word_length_in_chars fixed bin static; /* length of word in characters */
38  dcl word_length fixed bin static; /* length of word_array in units */
39  dcl i fixed bin;
40  dcl j fixed bin;
41  dcl chars char(2);
42  dcl char char(1);
43  dcl word_index fixed bin static; /* index into word_array */
44  dcl returned_word(0:20) fixed bin; /* word returned by random_word_ */
45  dcl vowel_flag bit(1); /* 1 when random_vowel is called */
46  dcl last_loc_unit static fixed bin; /* word_index of last good unit */
47  dcl new_unit fixed bin;
48  dcl random_word_entry ((0:*)fixed bin, (0:*) bit(1) aligned,
49  fixed bin, fixed bin, entry, entry);
50  dcl random_unit_$probabilities entry ((*) float bin, (*) float bin);
51  dcl probability float bin; /* value of p returned to user */
52  dcl calculate_bit(1) static; /* says we're calculating the probability of a word */
53  dcl p float bin static; /* accumulated product of probability for the word */
54  dcl total_p_this_unit float bin; /* total sum of probabilities of units that could be accepted in this position */
55  dcl returned_length fixed bin;

```

hyphenate_.list

```

56 /* probabilities of generating each unit at random */
57 /* obtained from a call to random_unit_probabilities */
58 /*
59
60 dcl unit_probabilities based (u_p_ptr), vowel_probabilities based (v_p_ptr) dim (n_units) float bin;
61 dcl (u_p_ptr, v_p_ptr) static ptr init(null());
62 dcl first_call static bit(1) init("1*b");
63
64 /****** include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 *****/
65
66 dcl digrams$digrams external;
67 dcl digrams$n_units fixed bin external;
68 dcl digrams$letters external;
69 dcl digrams$rules external;
70
71 /* This array contains information about all possible pairs of units */
72
73 dcl 1 digrams(n_units, n_units) based (addr(digrams$digrams)),
74     2 begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must begin syllable */
75     2 not_begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must not begin */
76     2 end bit(1), /* on if this pair must end syllable */
77     2 not_end bit(1), /* on if this pair must not end */
78     2 break bit(1), /* on if this pair is a break pair */
79     2 prefix bit(1), /* on if vowel must precede this pair in same syllable */
80     2 suffix bit(1), /* on if vowel must follow this pair in same syllable */
81     2 illegal_pair bit(1), /* on if this pair may not appear */
82     2 pad bit(1); /* this makes 9 bits/entry */
83
84 /* This array contains left justified 1 or 2-letter pairs representing each unit */
85
86 dcl letters(0:n_units) char(2) aligned based (addr(digrams$letters));
87
88 /* This is the same as letters, but allows reference to individual characters */
89
90 dcl 1 letters_split(0:n_units) based (addr(digrams$letters)),
91     2 first char(1),
92     2 second char(1),
93     2 pad char(2);
94
95 /* This array has rules for each unit */
96
97 dcl 1 rules(n_units) aligned based (addr(digrams$rules)),
98     2 no_final_split bit(1), /* can't be the only vowel in last syllable */
99     2 not_begin_syllable bit(1), /* can't begin a syllable */
100    2 vowel bit(1), /* this is a vowel */
101    2 alternate_vowel bit(1); /* this is an alternate vowel, (i.e., "y") */
102
103 dcl n_units defined digrams$n_units fixed bin;
104
105 /****** end include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 *****/
106
107 split_point = 0;
108 calculate = "0*b"; /* we aren't calculating probabilities, just hyphenating */
109 goto continue;
110 */

```

```

68 /* This entry is the same as hyphenate_1, except that an additional value returned
69 is the probability that the word would have been generated by random_word_
70 using the current digram table and random_unit_ subroutine. On the first call
71 to this entry, random_unit_probabilities is called to obtain the probabilities
72 of all units. If these change within a process, hyphenate_$reset must be called
73 before hyphenate_$probability is called again.
74 */
75
76 hyphenate_$probability: entry (word, returned_hyphens, code, probability);
77 split_point = 0;
78 p = 1;
79 calculate = "1'b";
80 if first call then do;
81 allocate unit_probabilities, vowel_probabilities;
82 call random_unit_probabilities (unit_probabilities, vowel_probabilities);
83 first_call = "0'b";
84 end;
85 goto continue;
86
87 /* This entry is used to reset the probability arrays in case a new
88 version of random_unit_ (with different probabilities) is used.
89 Note that if a new version of digrams is also supplied, the old
90 digrams must be terminated. */
91
92 hyphenate_$reset: entry: first_call = "1'b";
93 if v_d_ptr ^= null() then free unit_probabilities, vowel_probabilities;
94 return;
95
96 /* This entry point is called internally as a recursive call to hyphenate_1.
97 It is referenced when random_word did not accept the word because a 2-letter unit
98 was illegal. In this case we call this entry and tell hyphenate_1 to split the 2-letter
99 unit into 2 separate units. The splitpoint argument specifies which one to do this with. */
100
101 hyphenate_$split: entry (word, returned_hyphens, code, splitpoint);
102 dci splitpoint fixed bin;
103 split_point = splitpoint;
104
105 continue;
106 word_length_in_chars = length(word);
107 if word_length_in_chars > 20 | word_length_in_chars < 3
108 then
109 do;
110 code = -2;
111 if calculate then probability = 0;
112 return;
113 end;
114
115 /* Now that we have the word we want to hyphenate, we try to divide it up into units as defined
116 in the digram table. We start with the first two letters in the word, and see if they are equal to any
117 of the 2-letter units. If they are, we store the index of that unit in the word_array, and increment
118 our word_index by 2. If they are not, we see if the first letter is equal to any of the 1-letter units.
119 If it is, we store that unit and increment the word_index by 1. If still not found, the character is
120 not defined as a unit in the digram table and the word is illegal. Of course, the word may still not be
121 "legal" according to random_word_ rules of pronunciation and the digram table, but we'll find that out
122 later.
123 */
124

```

hyphenate_list

```

125 word_index = 1;
126 do i = 1 to word_length_in_chars;
127   chars = substr(word, i, min(2, word_length_in_chars - i + 1));
128   if i = 1 then substr(chars, 1, 1) = translate(substr(chars, 1, 1), "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz", "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQRSTUWXYZ");
129   j = 1;
130   do j = 1 to n_units while(chars=iletters(j)); /* look for 2-letter unit match */
131   end;
132   if j <= n_units /* match found */
133   then
134   do;
135     word_array(word_index) = j; /* store 2-letter unit index */
136     word_index = word_index + 1;
137     i = i + 1; /* skip over next unit */
138   end;
139   else
140   do;
141     char = substr(chars, 1, 1);
142     if i = 1
143     then char = translate(char, "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz", "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQRSTUWXYZ");
144     char = substr(char, 1, 1);
145     j = 1;
146     do j = 1 to n_units while(char=iletters(j));
147     end;
148     if j <= n_units /* match found */
149     then
150     do;
151       word_array(word_index) = j; /* store 1-letter unit index */
152       word_index = word_index + 1;
153     end;
154     else
155     do; /* not found, unit is illegal */
156       code = -1;
157       if calculate then probability = 0;
158       return;
159     end;
160   end;
161 end;
162 word_length = word_index - 1;
163 word_index = 0;
164
165 /* Now call random_word, trying to get the word hyphenated. Special versions of random_unit and
166 random_vowel are supplied that return units of the word we are trying to hyphenate rather than
167 random units.
168 */
169
170 call random_word_ (returned_word, hyphenated_word, word_length_in_chars, returned_length, random_unit, random_vowel);
171 goto accepted;
172
173 /* If random_unit ever finds that random_word did not accept a unit from the word to be hyphenated,
174 a nonlocal goto directly to this label (which pops random_word off the stack) is made, and we
175 abort the whole operation. If the last unit tried (i.e. the one not accepted) was a 2-letter unit,
176 we might be able to make the word legal by splitting that unit up into two 1-letter units and
177 starting all over. Unfortunately, this is a lot of code and complication for a relatively rare case.
178 */
179
180 not_accepted: word_index = word_index - 1; /* index of last unit accepted */
181 p = 0; /* zero probability if word was not accepted */
182

```


04/01/75 1729.2 edt Tue

hyphenate_.list

```

183 accepted: if debug then if calculate then call loca$_nml ("~/");
184 j = 1;
185 returned_hyphens = "0*b;
186 do i = 1 to word_length;
187 if i > word_index & word_index < word_length /* we never got done with the word */
188 then
189 do;
190 code = j; /* word was not accepted */
191 if letters_split(word_array(i)).second ^= " /* was it not accepted because of an illegal */
192 & split_point = 0
193 then do;
194 p = 1;
195 call hyphenate_$split(word, returned_hyphens, code, i); /* try again with split pair */
196 end; /* Note: in even rarer cases, the unit that might be split to make this word legal is not the
197 unit that was rejected, but a previous unit. It's too hard to deal with this case, so we'll refuse the word,
198 even though it might be legal. As an example, using the standard digram table, "preeg-hu-o" is a legal word.
199 However, our first attempt was to supply p-r-e-g-h-u-o units. Random_word_ rejects the
200 "u" because it may not follow a "gh" unit in this context. Since "ur" is not a 2-letter
201 unit, we can't try to split it up, so the word is thrown out. However, p-r-e-g-h-u-o
202 would have been acceptable to random_word_. This is the only case where a
203 word that could have been produced by random_word_ will be rejected by hyphenate_. */
204 if calculate then probability = p;
205 return; /* otherwise, return */
206 end;
207
208 /* set returned_hyphens bits corresponding to character in word. Note that
209 hyphens returned from random_word_ (hyphenated_word_array) point to units,
210 not characters. */
211
212 if letters_split(word_array(i)).second ^= "
213 then j = j + 2;
214 else j = j + 1;
215 returned_hyphens(j-1) = hyphenated_word(i);
216 end;
217 code = 0;
218 if calculate then probability = p;
219 return;
220 /*

```

hyphenate_list

```

221 /* The internal procedures random_unit and random_vowel keep track of the acceptance or rejection of
222 units they are supplying to random_word. Most of the code in the first part is to calculate probabilities
223 when hyphenate_probability is called.
224 */
225 random_vowel: proc (returned_unit);
226 dcl returned_unit fixed bin;
227 vowel_flag = "1";
228 goto generate;
229
230 random_unit: entry (returned_unit);
231 vowel_flag = "0";
232
233 generate:
234
235 /* at this point, we either calculate probabilities or just go for another unit */
236
237 /* If probabilities are being calculated, we proceed as follows:
238 In every position of the word, we send off to random_word all possible units except the one
239 that is actually in the word. We send these as negative numbers so that random_word will not actually use
240 them, but will tell us whether they are legal. Since we know the probabilities of all units, the
241 total of the probabilities of the acceptable units can be calculated and normalized to 1 in order
242 to determine the probability of the unit we are actually trying. For example, if "e" is the only legal
243 unit in a given position of the word, then its probability of appearing in that position is 1, since
244 random_word will not accept anything else.
245
246 When all units but the actual unit have been tried, we send off the actual unit with a positive sign.
247 It should be accepted by random_word if the word is legal, and the ratio of its probability
248 to the total probability of the legal units is the probability of the unit being in this word position.
249 This multiplied by the product of these probabilities of the previous units gives us a "running product"
250 that will eventually yield the probability of the whole word.
251 */
252
253 if calculate then do; /* we are calculating */
254 if debug then
255 if returned_unit < 0 then
256 if returned_unit = -new_unit then
257 call loc $nn1 ("a..w", letters(-returned_unit));
258 if returned_unit = 0 & word_index = 0 then do; /* this is the first unit of the word */
259 total_p_this_unit = 0; /* initialize probabilities */
260 word_index = 1;
261 end;
262 else if returned_unit = 0 & word_index = 0 then goto not_accepted; /* it tried to start a word all over on us */
263 new_unit = word_array(word_index); /* get the current unit from the word */
264 if returned_unit > 0 then do; /* was the last unit accepted? */
265 if returned_unit = new_unit then do; /* yes, was it the one from this word position? */
266 total_p_this_unit = 0; /* initialize for next word position */
267 word_index = word_index + 1;
268 new_unit = word_array(word_index); /* get next unit from word, which now becomes current unit */
269 returned_unit = 0;
270 end;
271 else do; /* unit just accepted was not the one at this word position */
272 if vowel_flag /* add its probability to total for this position and keep trying more units */
273 then total_p_this_unit = total_p_this_unit + vowel_probabilities(returned_unit);
274 else total_p_p_this_unit = total_p_this_unit + unit_probabilities(returned_unit);
275 end;
276 end;
277 if -returned_unit = new_unit then goto not_accepted; /* current unit was not accepted */

```

```

278 skip_unit:
279 returned_unit = abs(returned_unit) + 1; /* try next unit in unit table */
280 if returned_unit = new_unit then returned_unit = returned_unit + 1; /* but skip the current one */
281 if returned_unit > n_units
282 then do; /* we've tried all the other units, try the current one now */
283 /* If we are trying the current unit for real, we can calculate the probability of
284 of this unit appearing at this position, assuming it will be accepted.
285 Ratio of probability of this unit to total
286 probability for the units accepted at this position gives the probability of this unit
287 having legally been generated at this position */
288 if vowel_flag
289 then p = p * vowel_probabilities(new_unit)/(vowel_probabilities(new_unit) + total_p_this_unit);
290 else p = p * unit_probabilities(new_unit)/(unit_probabilities(new_unit) + total_p_this_unit);
291 returned_unit = new_unit;
292 end;
293 else returned_unit = -returned_unit; /* if not the current one, make it negative so it won't be used */
294 if vowel_flag /* if vowel was wanted and this isn't one, it can't be used */
295 then if ~rules.vowel(abs(returned_unit))
296 then if rules.alternate_vowel(abs(returned_unit))
297 then
298 if returned_unit < 0 /* if we didn't care to keep it anyway, just ignore */
299 then goto skip_unit;
300 else goto not_accepted; /* if we wanted to keep it, the word is illegal */
301 if debug then
302 if returned_unit > 0 then call loca$nl("a_a_", letters(returned_unit), "");
303 end;
304
305 /* This section of code just supplies the next unit of the word */
306 else do;
307 if returned_unit < 0 ; (returned_unit = 0 & word_index ^= 0)
308 then goto not_accepted; /* if last unit was not accepted */
309 word_index = word_index + 1;
310 new_unit = word_array[word_index]; /* get next unit from word */
311 if vowel_flag /* if random_word_wanted a vowel, and this next unit is not one, */
312 then if ~rules.vowel(new_unit) /* then we have to give up */
313 then if ~rules.alternate_vowel(new_unit) /* I wouldn't dare give random_word_ a non-vowel when it expects a vowel */
314 then goto not_accepted;
315 returned_unit = new_unit;
316 return;
317 end;
318 end;
319 end;
320
321 debug_on; entry; debug = "1"; return;
322
323 debug_off; entry; debug = "0"; return;
324 end;

```

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT random_unit_
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.7 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 /* This is the standard random unit generating routine for random_word_.
2  It is specified in the call to random_word_ by generate_word_.
3  It does not reference the digram table, but assumes that it contains
4  34 units in a certain order. This routine attempts to return
5  unit indexes with a distribution approaching that of the distribution
6  of the 34 units in English. In order to do this, a random number
7  (supposedly uniformly distributed as returned from encipher_)
8  is used to do a table lookup into an array containing unit indexes.
9  There are 211 entries in the array for the random_unit_ entry point.
10 The probability of a particular unit being generated is equal to the
11 fraction of those 211 entries that contain that unit index. For example,
12 the letter "a" is unit number 1. Since unit index 1 appears 10 times
13 in the array, the probability of selecting an "a" is 10/211.
14
15 Changes may be made to the digram table without affect to this procedure
16 providing the letter-to-number correspondence of the units does
17 not change. Likewise, the distribution of the 34 units may be altered
18 (and the array size may be changed) in this procedure without affecting
19 the digram table or any other programs using the random_word_ subroutine.
20 */
21
22 random_unit_: procedure (number);
23 dcl numbers (0:210) fixed static init ((10)1,(8)2,(12)3,(12)4,(12)5,(8)6,
24      (8)7,(6)8,(10)9,(8)10,(8)11,(6)12,(6)13,(10)14,(10)15,(6)16,
25      (10)17,(8)18,(10)19,(6)20,(8)21,(8)22,23,(8)24,25,
26      26,27,28,29,(2)30,(2)31,32,33,34);
27 dcl vowel_numbers(0:11) fixed static init(1,1,5,5,5,9,9,15,15,20,20,24);
28 dcl encipher_ entry (fixed bin(71), (*) fixed bin(71), (*) fixed bin(71), fixed bin);
29 dcl random_unit_stat_$seed(1) external fixed bin(71);
30 dcl number fixed bin;
31
32 call encipher_ (random_unit_stat_$seed(1), random_unit_stat_$seed, random_unit_stat_$seed, 1);
33 number = numbers (mod (abs (fixed (random_unit_stat_$seed(1), 17)), 211));
34 return;
35 random_vowel: entry (number);
36 call encipher_ (random_unit_stat_$seed(1), random_unit_stat_$seed, random_unit_stat_$seed, 1);
37 number = vowel_numbers (mod (abs (fixed (random_unit_stat_$seed(1), 17)), 12));
38 return;
39
40 /* This entry returns the probabilities of the 34 units in two arrays.
41 The first array contains the probabilities of all units assuming
42 the random_unit_ entry was called. The second array contains the
43 probabilities of all units assuming random_vowel was called.
44 Of course, there will be a lot of zeros in this second array, since
45 most units aren't vowels.
46
47 This entry is used by hyphenate_$probability to find out what the
48 probabilities of the different units are. Hyphenate_ does not know
49 how many units there are or what their probabilities are. It also
50 makes no assumption about the unit index - to - letter correspondence
51 of the units. Thus this program can be replaced without changing
52 anything in hyphenate_.
53 */
54
55 probabilities: entry (unit_probs, vowel_probs);

```

random_unit_.list

```
56 del unit_probs (34) float bin;
57 del vowel_probs (34) float bin;
58 del i fixed bin;
59
60 unit_probs, vowel_probs = 0;
61
62 /* These probabilities are calculated merely by adding up the number of
63 occurrences of each of the unit indexes in the numbers array and the
64 vowel_numbers array. */
65
66 do i = 0 to 210;
67   unit_probs (numbers(i)) = unit_probs(numbers(i)) + 1;
68   if i < 12
69     then vowel_probs (vowel_numbers(i)) = vowel_probs (vowel_numbers(i)) + 1;
70   end;
71
72 unit_probs = unit_probs/211; /* Normalize these values so they add up to 1.0 */
73 vowel_probs = vowel_probs/12;
74 return;
75 end;
```



```

ASSEMBLY LISTING OF SEGMENT >udd>pg>word_gen>random_unit_stat_.alm
ASSEMBLED ON: 04/01/75 1725.6 edt Tue
OPTIONS USED:  Is symbols new_call new_object
ASSEMBLED BY:  ALM Version 4.5, September 1974
ASSEMBLER CREATED: 02/24/75 1625.7 edt Mon
000000      1      name random_unit_stat_
              2      use link
              3      join /link/linkc
              4
000010      5      segdef seed
              6      even
000010 aa 012345 67543 7 seed: oct 012345676543,123456765432
000011 aa 123456 765432 8      end

```

NO LITERALS

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT random_word_
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.7 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1  /* This procedure generates a pronounceable random word of
2  caller specified length and returns the
3  word and the hyphenated (divided into syllables) form of the word.
4
5  dcl random_word_entry ((0:*) fixed, (0:*) bit(1) aligned, fixed, fixed, entry, entry);
6
7  call random_word_ (word, hyphens, length, n, random_unit, random_vowel);
8
9  word          random word, 1 unit per array element. (Output)
10
11  hyphens      position of hyphens, bit on indicates hyphen appears after
12              corresponding unit in "word". (Input)
13
14  length      length of word to be generated in letters. (Input)
15
16  n          actual length of word in units. (Output)
17
18  random_unit routine to be called to generate a random unit. (Input)
19
20  random_vowel routine to be called to generate a random vowel. (Input)
21
22  */
23
24 random_word_ procedure(password,hyphenated_word,length,word_length,random_unit,random_vowel);
25
26 1  /****** include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 *****/
27 1  4 del digrams$digrams external;
28 1  5 del digrams$n_units fixed bin external;
29 1  6 del digrams$letters external;
30 1  7 del digrams$rules external;
31 1  8
32 1  9 /* This array contains information about all possible pairs of units */
33 1  10
34 1  11 del 1 digrams(n_units, n_units) based (addr(digrams$digrams)),
35 1  12 2 begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must begin syllable */
36 1  13 2 not_begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must not begin */
37 1  14 2 end bit(1), /* on if this pair must end syllable */
38 1  15 2 not_end bit(1), /* on if this pair must not end */
39 1  16 2 break bit(1), /* on if this pair is a break pair */
40 1  17 2 prefix bit(1), /* on if vowel must precede this pair in same syllable */
41 1  18 2 suffix bit(1), /* on if vowel must follow this pair in same syllable */
42 1  19 2 illegal_pair bit(1), /* on if this pair may not appear */
43 1  20 2 pad bit(1); /* this makes 9 bits/entry */
44 1  21
45 1  22 /* This array contains left justified 1 or 2-letter pairs representing each unit */
46 1  23
47 1  24 del letters(0:n_units) char(2) aligned based (addr(digrams$letters));
48 1  25
49 1  26 /* This is the same as letters, but allows reference to individual characters */
50 1  27
51 1  28 dcl 1 letters_split(0:n_units) based (addr(digrams$letters)),
52 1  29 2 first char(1),
53 1  30 2 second char(1),

```

random_word_list

```

1 31 2 pad char(2);
1 32 /* This array has rules for each unit */
1 33
1 34
1 35 dcl 1 rules(n_units) aligned based (addr(digrams$rules)),
1 36 2 no_final_split bit(1), /* can't be the only vowel in last syllable */
1 37 2 not_begin_syllable bit(1), /* can't begin a syllable */
1 38 2 vowel bit(1), /* this is a vowel */
1 39 2 alternate_vowel bit(1); /* this is an alternate vowel, (i.e., "y") */
1 40
1 41 dcl n_units defined digrams$n_units fixed bin;
1 42
1 43 /***** end include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 *****/
26
27 dcl debug bit(1) aligned static init("0b"); /* set for printout of words that can't be generated */
28 dcl password(0:*) fixed bin;
29 dcl hyphenated_word(0:*) bit(1) aligned;
30 dcl length fixed bin;
31 dcl word_length fixed bin;
32 dcl number float bin(27);
33 dcl nchars fixed; /* number of characters in password */
34 dcl index fixed init(1); /* index of current unit in password */
35 dcl i fixed;
36 dcl syllable_length fixed init(1); /* 1 when next unit is 1st in syllable, 2 if 2nd, etc. */
37 dcl cons_count fixed init(0); /* count of consecutive consonants in syllable preceding current unit */
38 dcl vowel_found aligned bit(1); /* 1 if vowel was found in syllable before this unit */
39 dcl last_vowel_found aligned bit(1); /* same for previous unit in this syllable */
40 dcl (first, second) fixed init(1); /* index into digram table for current pair */
41 dcl (random_unit, random_vowel) entry (fixed);
42 dcl unit fixed bin;
43 dcl loa_nnl entry options(variable);
44
45 do i = 0 to length;
46 password(i) = 0;
47 hyphenated_word(i) = "0*b";
48 end;
49 nchars = length;
50
51 /* get rest of units in password */
52
53 unit = 0;
54 do index = 1 by 1 while(index <= nchars);
55 if syllable_length = 1
56 then
57 do; /* on first unit of a syllable, use any unit */
58 keep_trying: unit = abs(unit); /* last unit was accepted (or first in word), make positive */
59 goto first_time;
60 retry: unit = -abs(unit); /* last unit was not accepted, make negative */
61 first_time:
62 if index = nchars /* if last unit of word must be a syllable, it must be a vowel */
63 then call random_vowel(unit);
64 else call random_unit(unit);
65 password(index) = abs(unit); /* put actual unit in word */
66 if index = 1 then if digrams(password(index-1), password(index)).illegal_pair
67 then goto retry; /* this pair is illegal */
68 if rules(password(index)).not_begin_syllable then goto retry;
69 if letters_split.second(password(index)) = " "
70 then

```

04/01/75 1729.4 edt Tue

random_word_list

```
71 if index = nchars
72 then goto retry;
73 else
74 if index = nchars-1 & ~rules(password(index)).vowel & ~rules(password(index)).alternate_vowel
75 then goto retry; /* last unit was a double-letter unit and not a vowel */
76 else if unit < 0
77 then goto keep_trying;
78 else nchars = nchars - 1;
79 else if unit < 0 then goto keep_trying;
80 syllable_length = 2;
81 if rules(password(index)).vowel ! rules(password(index)).alternate_vowel
82 then
83 do:
84   cons_count = 0;
85   vowel_found = "1*b";
86 end;
87 else
88 do:
89   cons_count = 1;
90   vowel_found = "0*b";
91 end;
92 last_vowel_found = "0*b";
93 end;
94 else
95 do:
96   call generate_unit;
97   if second = 0 then goto all_done; /* we have word already */
98 end;
99 end;
100
101 /* enter here at end of word */
102
103 all_done:
104 word_length = index - 1;
105 return;
106
107 /* various other entries */
108
109 debug_on: entry;
110 debug = "1*b";
111 return;
112
113 debug_off: entry;
114 debug = "0*b";
115 return;
116 /*
117
```

```

118 /* PROCEDURE GENERATE_UNIT */
119
120 /* generate next unit to password, making sure
121 that it follows these rules:
122 1. Each syllable must contain exactly 1 or 2 consecutive vowels,
123    where y is considered a vowel.
124 2. Syllable end is determined as follows:
125    a. Vowel is generated and previous unit is a consonant and
126       syllable already has a vowel. In this case new syllable is
127       started and already contains a vowel.
128    b. A pair determined to be a "break" pair is encountered.
129    In this case new syllable is started with second unit of this pair.
130    c. End of password is encountered.
131    d. "begin" pair is encountered legally. New syllable is started
132       with this pair.
133    e. "end" pair is legally encountered. New syllable has nothing yet.
134 3. Try generating another unit if:
135    a. third consecutive vowel and not y.
136    b. "break" pair generated but no vowel yet in current syllable
137       or previous 2 units are "not_end".
138    c. "begin" pair generated but no vowel in syllable preceding
139       begin pair, or both previous 2 pairs are designated "not_end".
140    d. "end" pair generated but no vowel in current syllable or in "end" pair.
141    e. "not_begin" pair generated but new syllable must begin
142       (because previous syllable ended as defined in 2 above).
143    f. vowel is generated and 2a is satisfied, but no syllable break is possible in previous 3 pairs.
144    g. Second & third units of syllable must begin, and first unit is "alternate_vowel".
145
146 The done routine checks for required prefix vowels & end of word conditions.*/
147
148 generate_unit: procedure;
149 dcl i x aligned like digrams;
150 dcl try_for_vowel bit(1) aligned;
151 dcl unit_count fixed init(1); /* count of tries to generate this unit */
152 dcl v bit(1) aligned;
153 dcl i fixed;
154
155 first = password(index-1);
156
157 /* on last unit of word and no vowel yet in syllable, or if previous pair
158 requires a vowel and no vowel in syllable, then try only for a vowel */
159
160 if syllable_length = 2 /* this is the second unit of syllable */
161 then try_for_vowel = "vowel_found & index=nchars; /* last unit of word and no vowel yet, try for vowel */
162 else /* this is at least the third unit of syllable */
163   if "vowel_found | digrams(password(index-2),first).not_end
164   then try_for_vowel = digrams(password(index-2),first).suffix;
165   else try_for_vowel = "0*b";
166   goto keep_trying; /* on first try of a unit, don't make the tests below */
167
168 /* come here to try another unit when previous one was not accepted */
169
170 try_more:
171 unit = -abs(unit); /* last unit was not accepted, set sign negative */
172 if unit_count = 100
173 then
174 do;

```



```

175 if debug
176 then
177 do;
178 call loa_$nnl("100 tries failed to generate unit.~/ password so far is: ");
179 do i = 1 to index;
180 call loa_$nnl("a", letters(password(i)));
181 end;
182 call loa_$nnl("~/");
183 end;
184 call random_word_(password, hyphenated_word, length, index, random_unit, random_vowel);
185 second = 0;
186 return;
187 end;
188
189 /* come here to try another unit whether last one was accepted or not */
190
191 keep_trying;
192 if try_for_vowel
193 then call random_vowel(unit);
194 else call random_unit(unit);
195 second = abs(unit); /* save real value of unit number */
196 if unit > 0 then unit_count = unit_count + 1; /* count number of tries */
197
198 /* check if this pair is legal */
199
200 if digrams(first,second).illegal_pair
201 then goto try_more;
202 else
203 if first = second /* if legal, throw out 3 in a row */
204 then
205 if index > 2
206 then
207 if password(index-2) = first
208 then goto try_more;
209 if letters_split(second).second = " /* check if this is 2 letters */
210 then
211 if index = nchars /* then if this is the last unit of word */
212 then goto try_more; /* then a two-letter unit is illegal */
213 else nchars = nchars - 1; /* otherwise decrement number of characters */
214 password(index) = second;
215 if rules(second).alternate_vowel
216 then v = rules(first).vowel;
217 else v = rules(second).vowel;
218 x.begin = digrams(first,second).begin;
219 x.not_begin = digrams(first,second).not_begin;
220 x.end = digrams(first,second).end;
221 x.not_end = digrams(first,second).not_end;
222 x.break = digrams(first,second).break;
223 x.prefix = digrams(first,second).prefix;
224 x.suffix = digrams(first,second).suffix;
225 x.illegal_pair = digrams(first,second).illegal_pair;
226 if syllable_length > 2 /* force break if last pair must be followed by a */
227 then /* vowel and this unit is not a vowel */
228 if digrams(password(index-2),first).suffix
229 then
230 if `v then break = "1*b; /*(if last pair was not_end, new_unit gave us a vowel)*/
231
232 /* In the notation to the right, the series of letters and dots stands

```

random_word_.list

for the last n units in this syllable, to be interpreted as follows:

- 233 v stands for a vowel (including alternate_vowel)
- 234 c stands for a consonant
- 235 x stands for any unit
- 236 the dots are interpreted as follows (c is used as example)
- 237 c...c one or more consecutive consonants
- 238 c...c zero or more consecutive consonants
- 239 ...c one or more consecutive consonants from beginning of syllable
- 240 ...c zero or more consecutive consonants from beginning of syllable
- 241 the vertical line | marks a syllable break.
- 242 The group of symbols indicates what units there are in current syllable. The last symbol is always the current unit.
- 243 The first symbol is not necessarily the first unit in the syllable, unless preceded by dots. Thus, "vcc...cv" should be interpreted as "...xvcc...cv" (i.e., add "...x" to the beginning of all syllables unless dots begin the syllable.).

```

249
250 if syllable_length = 2 & not_begin /* pair may not begin syllable */
251 then goto loop;
252 if vowel_found
253 then
254   if cons_count = 0
255   then
256     if begin
257     then
258       if syllable_length = 3 & not_end(3) /* vc...cx begin */
259       then
260         if not_end(2)
261         then goto loop;
262         else call done(v,2);
263         else call done(v,3);
264         else
265           if not_begin
266           then
267             if break
268             then
269               if not_end(2)
270               then goto loop;
271               else call done(v,2);
272               else
273                 if v
274                 then
275                   if not_end(2)
276                   then goto loop;
277                   else call done("|v",2);
278                   else
279                     if end
280                     then call done("0vb,1);
281                     else call done("1vb,0);
282                     else
283                       if v
284                       then
285                         if not_end(3) & syllable_length = 3 /* vc...cv rule 2a says we must break somewhere */
286                         then
287                           if not_end(2)
288                           then
289                             if cons_count > 1
290                             then

```

```

291 if not_end_(4) /* try vc..c:ccv */
292 ; digrams(password(index-2),first),not_begin
293 then goto loop; /* rule 3f */
294 else call done("1b,4); /* vc...c:ccv */
295 else goto loop; /* vc...c:v and vc...c:c:cv are no good */
296 else call done("1b,3); /* vc...c:v treat as break */
297 else call done("1b,3); /* vc...c:c:cv treat as break */
298 else call done("1b,0); /* vc...cc `begin`not_begin */
299 else /* vowel found and last unit is not consonant => last unit is vowel */
300 if v & rules.vowel(password(index-2)) & index > 2
301 then goto loop; /* rule 3a, 3 consecutive vowels non-y */
302 else
303 if end /* vx */
304 then call done("0b,1); /* vx end */
305 else
306 if begin /* vx `end` */
307 then
308 if last_vowel_found /* vx begin */
309 then
310 if v /* v...vxx begin */
311 then
312 if syllable_length = 3 /* v...vvv begin */
313 then
314 if rules(password((index-2))).alternate_vowel /* vvv begin */
315 then goto loop; /* rule 3g, !"y" !"y" !"y" is no good */
316 else call done("1b,3); /* !"v" !"v" !"v" begin */
317 else
318 if not_end_(3) /* v...vvv begin */
319 then goto loop; /* rule 3c, v...!v"v" no good */
320 else call done("1b,3); /* v...!v"v" begin */
321 else
322 if syllable_length = 3 /* v...vvc begin */
323 then
324 if rules.alternate_vowel(password(index-2)) /* !"v" !"v" !"v" begin */
325 then goto loop; /* rule 3g, !"y" !"y" !"y" is no good */
326 else
327 if rules.vowel(password(index-2)) /* !"x" !"x" !"x" begin */
328 then call done("1b,3); /* !"i" !"i" !"i" !"v" !"v" !"v" begin */
329 else goto loop; /* !"i" !"i" !"i" !"v" !"v" !"v" begin is illegal */
330 else
331 if not_end_(3) /* v...vvc begin */
332 then
333 if not_end_(2) /* v...vvc begin try to split pair */
334 then goto loop; /* v...vvc begin */
335 else call done("0b,2); /* v...v"v" !"c" !"c" !"c" no good */
336 else call done("1b,3); /* v...v"v" !"c" !"c" !"c" no good */
337 else /* try splitting begin pair */
338 if syllable_length > 2 /* ..cvx begin */
339 then
340 if not_end_(2) /* ...cvx begin */
341 then goto loop; /* rule 3c, ...c"v" !"x" !"x" !"x" no good */
342 else call done(v,2); /* ...c"v" !"x" !"x" !"x" begin */
343 else call done("1b,0); /* !"x" !"x" !"x" !"x" !"x" !"x" begin */
344 else
345 if break /* ..vxx `begin`end */
346 then
347 if not_end_(2) & syllable_length > 2 /* ..vxx break */
348 then goto loop; /* rule 3b, ..x"v" !"x" !"x" !"x" is no good */

```

random_word_.list

```

349     else call done(v,2);
350     else call done("1*b,0);
351   else
352     if break
353     then goto loop;
354   else
355     if end
356     then
357       if v
358       then call done("0*b,1);
359     else goto loop;
360   else
361     if v
362     then
363       if begin & syllable_length > 2
364       then goto loop;
365     else call done("1*b,0);
366   else
367     if begin
368     then
369       if syllable_length > 2
370       then goto loop;
371     else call done("0*b,3);
372   else call done("0*b,0);
373
374 /***** return here when unit generated has been accepted *****/
375
376 return;
377
378 /***** enter here when unit generated was good, but we don't want to use it because
379          it was supplied as a negative number by random_unit or random_vowel *****/
380
381 accepted_but_keep_trying: if letters_split(second) = " "
382 then nchars = nchars + 1; /* pretend unit was no good */
383 unit = -unit; /* make positive to say that it would have been accepted */
384 goto keep_trying;
385 /***** enter here when unit generated is no good *****/
386
387 loop: if letters_split(second).second = " " then nchars = nchars + 1;
388 goto try_more;
389 /*
390

```

```

*/
391 /* PROCEDURE DONE */
392
393 /* this routine is internal to generate_unit because it can return to loop */
394 /* call done when new unit is generated and determined to be
395 legal. Arguments are new values of:
396 vf vowel_found
397 mb syllable_length (number of units in syllable. 0 means increment for this unit)
398 */
399
400 done: procedure (vf, sl);
401 dcl vf bit(1) aligned;
402 dcl sl fixed;
403
404 /* if we are not within first 2 units of syllable, check if
405 vowel must precede this pair */
406
407 if sl = 2 then if syllable_length = 2 then if prefix then if rules.vowel(password(index-2))
408 then /* vowel must precede pair but no vowel precedes pair */
409 if vowel_found /* if there is a vowel in this syllable,
410 then /* we may be able to break this pair
411 if not end(2) /* check if this pair may be treated as break */
412 then goto loop; /* no, previous 2 units can't end */
413 else /* yes, break can be forced */
414 do;
415 call done("0*b,2); /* ...cxx or ...cvx */
416 return;
417 end;
418 else goto loop; /* no vowel in syllable */
419
420 /* Check end of word conditions. If end of word is reached, then
421 1. We must have a vowel in current syllable, and
422 2. This pair must be allowed to end syllable
423 */
424
425 if sl = 1
426 then
427 if index = nchars
428 then
429 if not end
430 then goto loop;
431 else
432 if vf = "0*b
433 then goto loop;
434
435 /* A final "e" may not be the only vowel in the last syllable. */
436
437 if index = nchars
438 then
439 if rules(second).no_final_split /* this bit is on for "e" */
440 then
441 if sl = 1
442 then
443 if rules.vowel(first) /* e preceded by vowel is ok, however */
444 then;
445 else;
446 if ~vowel_found!syllable_length < 3 /* otherwise previous 2 letters must be */
447 then goto loop; /* able to end the syllable */

```

random_word_.list

```
448     else
449     if unit < 0
450     then goto accepted_but_keep_trying;
451     else sl = 0;
452     if unit < 0 then goto accepted_but_keep_trying;
453     if v ; sl = 1
454     then cons_count = 0;      /* this unit is a vowel or new syllable is to begin */
455     else
456     if sl = 0
457     then cons_count = cons_count + 1;      /* this was a consonant, increment count */
458     else /* a new syllable was started some letters back, cons_count gets */
459     cons_count = min(sl-1, cons_count+1); /* incremented, but no more than number of units in syllable */
460     if sl = 0
461     then syllable_length = syllable_length + 1;
462     else syllable_length = sl;
463     if syllable_length > 3
464     then last_vowel_found = vowel_found;
465     else last_vowel_found = "0";
466     vowel_found = v;
467     if index - syllable_length + 1 ^= nchars
468     then hyphenated_word(index - syllable_length + 1) = "1";
469
470     end done;
471
472     end generate_unit;
473 /*
474
```


random_word_list

```
*/
475 /* PROCEDURE NOT_END_ */
476 /* not_end(i) returns '1'b when ( password(index-1), password(index-i+1) )
477    may not end a syllable, or when password(index-i+2) may not begin a syllable */
478
479 not_end: procedure(i) returns(bit(1));
480   del i fixed;
481   if i = index;
482   then return("rules.vowel(password(1)));
483   if i = 1
484   then
485   if rules.not_begin_syllable(password(index-i+2)) then return("1'b);
486   return(digrams(password(index-1),password(index-i+1)).not_end);
487 end;
488
489 end;
```

COMPILATION LISTING OF SECMENET read_table
 Compiled by: Experimental PL/I Compiler of Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 14:19
 Compiled on: 04/01/75 1721.9 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 1 /* This subroutine compiles the digram table, given a pointer to the
2 2 segment containing the source. It returns a flag if compiling was
3 3 unsuccessful */
4 4
5 5 read_table_ procedure (source_table_ptr, bc) returns(bit(1));
6 6
7 7 dcl source_table char(1048575) based (source_table_ptr);
8 8 dcl source_table_ptr ptr;
9 9
10 10 /****** include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 *****/
11 11
12 12 dcl digrams$digrams external;
13 13 dcl digrams$n_units fixed bin external;
14 14 dcl digrams$letters external;
15 15 dcl digrams$rules external;
16 16
17 17 /* This array contains information about all possible pairs of units */
18 18
19 19 dcl 1 digrams(n_units, n_units) based (addr(digrams$digrams)),
20 20 2 begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must begin syllable */
21 21 2 not_begin bit(1), /* on if this pair must not begin */
22 22 2 end bit(1), /* on if this pair must end syllable */
23 23 2 not_end bit(1), /* on if this pair must not end */
24 24 2 break bit(1), /* on if this pair is a break pair */
25 25 2 prefix bit(1), /* on if vowel must precede this pair in same syllable */
26 26 2 suffix bit(1), /* on if vowel must follow this pair in same syllable */
27 27 2 illegal_pair bit(1), /* on if this pair may not appear */
28 28 2 pad bit(1); /* this makes 9 bits/entry */
29 29
30 30 /* This array contains left justified 1 or 2-letter pairs representing each unit */
31 31
32 32 dcl letters(0:n_units) char(2) aligned based (addr(digrams$letters));
33 33
34 34 /* This is the same as letters, but allows reference to individual characters */
35 35
36 36 dcl 1 letters_split(0:n_units) based (addr(digrams$letters)),
37 37 2 first char(1),
38 38 2 second char(1),
39 39 2 pad char(2);
40 40
41 41 /* This array has rules for each unit */
42 42
43 43 dcl 1 rules(n_units) aligned based (addr(digrams$rules)),
44 44 2 no_final_split bit(1), /* can't be the only vowel in last syllable */
45 45 2 not_begin_syllable bit(1), /* can't begin a syllable */
46 46 2 vowel bit(1), /* this is a vowel */
47 47 2 alternate_vowel bit(1); /* this is an alternate vowel, (i.e., "y") */
48 48
49 49 dcl n_units defined digrams$n_units fixed bin;
50 50
51 51 /****** end include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 *****/
52 52
53 53 dcl (i, j, k, l) fixed bin;
54 54 dcl errflag bit(1) init(*0'b);
55 55 dcl fatal_flag bit(1) init(*0'b);

```

```

13 del neither_is_vowel bit(1);
14 del p ptr;
15 del 1 x based (p) like digrams;
16 del letters_(0:90) aligned char(2); /* storage for letters until we know how many units there are */
17 del 1 rules_(90) aligned like rules; /* ditto for rules */
18 del code fixed bin (35);
19 del flag bit(1);
20 del char char(1) init(" ");
21 del bc fixed bin(24);
22 del bitcount fixed bin(24);
23 del cleanup condition;
24 del term_seg_ptr entry (ptr, fixed bin(35));
25 del get_group_id_ entry returns(char(32) aligned);
26 del hcs_delete_seg entry (ptr, fixed bin(35));
27 del hcs_make_seg entry (char(*), char(*), char(*), fixed bin(5), ptr, fixed bin(35));
28 del (hcs_add_acl_entries, hcs_delete_acl_entries) entry
29   (char(*), char(*), ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin(35));
30 del 1 acl aligned;
31   2 user_name char(32);
32   2 modes bit(36);
33   2 pad bit(36);
34   2 code fixed bin(35);
35 del null builtin;
36 del loc fixed init(1);
37 del end bit(1);
38 del new_line char(1) init ("
");
39 *);
40 del com_err_suppress_name entry options(variable);
41 del hcs_set_bc_seg entry(ptr, fixed bin(24), fixed bin(35));
42 del get_dir_ entry returns(char(168) aligned);
43 del get_dir_ entry returns(char(168) aligned);
44 del alm entry options(variable);
45 del alm_prog_based(prog_ptr) char(262144);
46 del prog_ptr static init(null);
47 del seg_index init(1) fixed bin;
48
49 /* This procedure creates an ALM program containing empty blocks of storage.
50  After finding out how many units there are, the size of each of these
51  blocks can be determined. The ALM program is then assembled, and
52  segdef's are thus created which point to the beginning of each of
53  these blocks.
54
55  The first statement of the ALM program will be:
56
57      equ n,xxxxx
58
59  where xxxxx will be the number of units determined. The rest of
60  the statements are below: */
61
62 del alm_statements(9) char(30) varying init (
63   "segdef digrams",
64   "segdef n_units",
65   "segdef letters",
66   "segdef rules",
67   "bss n_units,1",
68   "bss digrams,(n*n*3)/4",
69   "bss letters,n*1",
70   "bss rules,4*n",
71   /* n_units fixed bin */
72   /* digrams(n_units,n_units) bit(9) */
73   /* letters(0:n_units) char(2) aligned */
74   /* 1 rules(n_units) aligned, 2 (b1,b2,b3,b4) bit(1) */

```

read_table_list

```

71 "end");
72
73
74
75
76 del ioa_entry options (variable);
77 del ioa_nnl entry options (variable);
78
79 /* check if a dollar sign ends segment */
80
81 if substr(source_table, bc/9 - 1, 1) ^= "$"
82 then goto dollar_error;
83
84 /* first read all the different letters or pairs to be defined */
85
86 do i = 1 to 90 while(char ^= " "); /* read until semicolon */
87 char = substr(source_table, loc, 1);
88 loc = loc + 1;
89 if char < "a" | char > "z"
90 then
91 do;
92 call ioa_nnl ("alpha character expected");
93 fatal_error;
94 fatal_flag = "1"b;
95 goto err;
96 end;
97 substr(letters_(i), 1, 1) = char;
98 char = substr(source_table, loc, 1);
99 loc = loc + 1;
100 substr(letters_(i), 2, 1) = " ";
101 if char < "a" | char > "z" /* second character is not alphabetic */
102 then
103 do;
104 try_bits;
105
106 if char = "1" | char = "0" | char = " "
107 then /* second character is a bit */
108 do;
109 rules_(i).not_begin_syllable = char="1";
110 char = substr(source_table, loc, 1);
111 loc = loc + 1;
112 if char = "1" | char = "0" | char = " "
113 then /* another "rules" bit */
114 do;
115 rules_(i).no_final_split = char="1";
116 char = substr(source_table, loc, 1);
117 loc = loc + 1;
118 end;
119 else /* no second "rules" bit */
120 do;
121 rules_(i).no_final_split = "0"b;
122 end;
123 end;
124 /* second character is not a bit and not alphabetic */
125 rules_(i).not_begin_syllable, rules_(i).no_final_split = "0"b;
126 else /* second character is alphabetic */
127 do;
128 substr(letters_(i), 2, 1) = char;

```

read_table_list

```

129 char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
130 loc = loc + 1;
131 goto try_bits;
132 end;
133
134 /* check character following for comma, new_line, or semicolon */
135 if char = "," & char = "." & char = ";" & char = " " & char = new_line
136 then
137 do;
138 call ioa_nnl ("comma, blank, zero, one, or letter expected");
139 goto fatal_error;
140 end;
141
142 /* check if this unit is already defined */
143 if i = 1
144 then
145 do j = 1 to i - 1;
146 if letters_(j) = letters_(i)
147 then do;
148 call ioa_nnl ("duplicate unit specification ""a""", letters_(j));
149 goto fatal_error;
150 end;
151
152 /* set vowel flags */
153 rules_(i).vowel = letters_(i) = "a" | letters_(i) = "e" | letters_(i) = "i" | letters_(i) = "o" | letters_(i) = "u";
154 rules_(i).alternate_vowel = letters_(i) = "y";
155 end;
156
157 if i > 90
158 then
159 do;
160 call ioa ("Too many units defined"); /* more than 90 units */
161 return ("1");
162 end;
163
164 /* this is the on unit for aborted compilation
165 It deletes the temporary segment containing the alm program, and
166 deletes the acl entry of digrams that references this process's id. */
167 on condition(cleanup)
168 begin;
169 if prog_ptr = null
170 then call hcs_delete_acl_entries (get_wdir_(), "digrams", addr(acl), 1, code);
171 end;
172
173 /* now that we know how many units, we can create the ALM program */
174 first create the source segment in the process directory */
175 call hcs_make_seg ("", "digrams.alm", "", 01010b, prog_ptr, code);
176 then do;
177 error_in_alm_prog;

```

```

187 call com_err_suppress_name (code, "digram_table_compiler", "digrams.alm in process directory");
188 return("1");
189 end;
190
191 call addline ("equ n," || substr(character(i-1), verify(character(i-1), " "))); /* first line of ALM program */
192 do j = 1 to hbound(alm_statements,1); /* all the rest of the lines */
193 call addline (alm_statements(j));
194 end;
195
196 /* set the bit count of the source segment */
197
198 call hcs_set_bc_seg (prog_ptr, (seg_index - 1)*9, code);
199 if code = 0 then goto error_in_alm_prog;
200
201 /* assemble the ALM program */
202
203 call alm (before(get_pdir()," ") || ">digrams");
204
205 /* Hopefully we got no errors. If we did, we can't tell */
206 /* Delete the alm program, and set the acl of the object program
207 to rw for this process */
208
209 call hcs_delenry_seg (prog_ptr, code); /* ignore code */
210 prog_ptr = null(); /* just to be clean */
211 acl.user_name = get_group_id();
212 acl.modes = "101wb;
213 acl.pad = "b;
214 call hcs_add_acl_entries (get_wdir(), "digrams", addr(acl), 1, code);
215 if code = 0
216 then do;
217 call com_err_suppress_name (code, "digram_table_compiler", "digrams");
218 return("1");
219 end;
220
221 /* Store stuff into the object segment */
222
223 n_units = i - 1; /* This is the first reference to the object segment */
224 letters(0) = "";
225 do i = 1 to n_units;
226 letters(i) = letters(i-1);
227 rules(i) = rules(i-1);
228 end;
229
230 /* digram table is compiled now */
231
232 do i = 1 to n_units;
233 do j = 1 to n_units;
234 p = addr(digrams(i,j));
235 x.begin, x.not_begin, x.end, x.not_end, x.break, x.prefix, x.suffix = "0"b;
236 char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
237 do while (char = new_line);
238 loc = loc + 1;
239 char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
240 end;
241 if char=" $" then do; call ioa_("illegal $ --- premature end"); return("1"); end;
242 if char = " " | char = "1"
243 then
244 do;

```


read_table_list

```

245 x.begin = char="1";
246 loc = loc + 1;
247 call next_char_bit;
248 x.not_begin = char="1";
249 call next_char_bit;
250 x.break = char="1";
251 call next_char;
252 x.prefix = char="-";
253 end;
254 call next_char;
255 if char = " " ; char = "-" then goto erra;
256 if char ^= letters_split(1).first then goto errb;
257 call next_letter(1);
258 call next_char;
259 if char = " " | char = "-" then goto erra;
260 if char ^= letters_split(j).first
261 then
262 do;
263
264 /* in case the second unit of a digram pair specification is illegal,
265 this sequence attempts to get in sync again so that messages will not
266 be printed indefinitely. If the first unit is illegal,
267 no attempt is made to get in sync. */
268 k = 1;
269 errb1: do k = max(k,1) to n_units while(char ^= letters_split(k).first);
270 end; /* this takes care of skipping some units or duplicating the last unit */
271 if k <= n_units
272 then
273 do;
274 if letters_split(k).second ^= " "
275 then
276 do;
277 char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
278 if char ^= letters_split(k).second
279 then
280 do;
281 k = k + 1;
282 goto errb1;
283 end;
284 end;
285 j = k + 1;
286 end;
287 else j = j + 1; /* if the unit can't be found, assume it's there but spelled wrong */
288 errb: j = j - 1; /* if there is an extra digram that can't be found, we'll get another message */
289 call ioa$nnl("out of order or illegal letter"); goto err;
290 end;
291 call next_letter(j);
292 char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
293 loc = loc + 1;
294 if char ^= " " & char ^= new_line & char ^= "$"
295 then
296 do;
297 if char ^= " " & char ^= "-" & char ^= "+"
298 then
299 erra:
300 do;
301 call ioa$nnl("alpha character expected");
302 goto err;
303 end;

```

read_table_list

```

303 if char = "-"
304 then x.suffix = "1'b";
305 else
306   if char = "+"
307   then x.illegal_pair = "1'b";
308   call next_bit;
309   if end then goto loop;
310   x.end = char+1;
311   call next_bit;
312   if end then goto loop;
313   x.not_end = char+1;
314   char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
315   if char ^= new_line & char ^= "
316   then do; call loa_nnl("end of line expected"); goto err; end;
317   loc = loc + 1;
318   end;
319 loop;
320 neither_is_vowel = "rules.vowel(1) & "rules.vowel(j) & "rules.alternate_vowel(1) & "rules.alternate_vowel(j)";
321 if (x.begin & (x.not_begin!(x.end & neither_is_vowel!(~x.not_end & neither_is_vowel!(x.break & "rules.vowel(1)))));
322 (rules.not_begin_syllable(j) & x.break) ;
323 (x.end & (x.not_end!(~x.not_begin & neither_is_vowel!(x.break & "rules.vowel(j)))));
324 (x.break & (~x.not_begin & "rules.vowel(1)"; ~x.not_end & "rules.vowel(j))) ;
325 (x.begin;x.not_begin;x.end;x.not_end;x.break;x.prefix;x.suffix)x.illegal_pair
326 then
327 do;
328   call loa_nnl ("consistency error");
329 err;
330 end;
331 do k = 1 to loc-1 while (substr(source_table, loc-k, 1) ^= new_line);
332 end;
333 do l = 0 to bc/9-loc while (substr(source_table, loc+l, 1) ^= new_line);
334 end;
335 if ~errflag then
336   call loa_nnl (" before * on following line");
337   call loa ("~/ " ;; substr(source_table,loc-k+1,k-1) ;;
338   "*/" ;; substr(source_table,loc,1));
339   if fatal_flag then return("1'b"); /* fatal error, can't continue */
340   char = substr(source_table,loc-1,1);
341   do loc = loc by 1 while (char ^= "
342   & char ^= new_line & char ^= "$");
343   char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
344   errflag = "1'b";
345 end;
346 end;
347
348 call hcs_delete_acl_entries (pet_wdir_(), "digrams", addr(ac1),1,code);
349
350 /* * at end of table, make sure "$" follows and terminate segment */
351
352 if substr(source_table,loc,1) ^= "$"
353 then do;
354 dollar_error;
355 call loa ("*$ not found at end of segment");
356 return ("1'b");
357 end;
358 call term_seg_ptr (source_table_ptr, code);
359 return(errflag);
360

```

read_table_list

```

361 /* get next letter, space, or "-" */
362
363 next_char: procedure;
364 char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
365 loc = loc + 1;
366 if (char<"a" | char>"z") & char = " " & char = "-"
367 then do; call ioa$nnl("alpha character expected"); goto err; end;
368 end;
369
370 /* get next space or "1" */
371
372 next_char_bit: procedure;
373 char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
374 if char = " " & char = "1"
375 then
376 do;
377 call ioa$nnl("space or 1 expected");
378 goto err;
379 end;
380 loc = loc + 1;
381 end;
382
383 /* get next space, "1", ",", or new_line */
384
385 next_bit: procedure;
386 char = substr(source_table,loc,1);
387 end = "0*b;
388 loc = loc + 1;
389 if char = " "
390 then
391 if char = "1" | char = new_line
392 then end = "1*b;
393 else
394 if char = "1"
395 then
396 do;
397 call ioa$nnl("space, 1, comma, or new line expected");
398 goto err;
399 end;
400 end;
401
402 /* get next letter if this unit is a 2-letter unit */
403
404 next_letter: proc(i);
405 dcl i fixed bin;
406 if letters_split(i).second = " "
407 then
408 do;
409 call next_char;
410 if char = letters_split(i).second
411 then
412 do;
413 call ioa$nnl("**** || letters_split(i).second || *** expected");
414 goto err;
415 end;
416 end;
417 end;
418

```

04/01/75 1729.5 edt Tue

read_table_list

```
419 /* Add a line to ALM program */
420
421 addline: proc (string);
422 dcl string char(30) varying;
423 substr(alm_prog, seg_index, length(string) + 1) = string !! "
424 ";
425 seg_index = seg_index + length(string) + 1;
426 end;
427
428 end;
```

APPENDIX IV

2000 RANDOM WORDS

The 2000 random words listed on the following pages were generated in one particular sample run using the tables described in Appendix I. See page 18 for a description of this listing.

2000 RANDOM WORDS

acbra	ac-bra	anpedavi	an-pe-da-vi	baiddbyt	baidd-byt
accarsju	ac-cars-ju	anviv	an-viv	bajoo	ba-joo
acmico	ac-mi-co	anwobaj	an-wo-baj	balhayo	bal-ha-yo
acnaw	ac-naw	apcloy	ap-cloy	baliom	ba-li-om
adakgem	a-dak-gem	apdrase	ap-drase	baquon	ba-quon
addazov	ad-da-zov	apkudaci	ap-ku-da-ci	basciwa	bas-ci-wa
addwus	add-wus	apnopku	ap-nop-ku	basfag	bas-fag
adeocro	a-de-oc-ro	apwry	ap-wry	becamnob	be-cam-nob
adfarvra	ad-farv-ra	araco	a-ra-co	becgroha	bec-gro-ha
adfrobga	ad-frob-ga	arcmaawmo	arc-maw-mo	beckreo	bec-kre-o
adicoc	a-di-coc	arego	a-re-go	becwyd	bec-wyd
adkrev	ad-krev	arjhoi	arj-hoi	bedfleey	bed-fleey
adlisa	ad-li-sa	armvodru	arm-vo-dru	bedibhi	be-dib-hi
adoif	a-doif	arobli	a-ro-bli	bejeg	be-jeg
adtemruf	ad-tem-ruf	arsshu	ars-shu	benchdyn	bench-dyn
advuj	ad-vuj	aseld	a-seld	beofy	be-of-y
afttwir	aft-twir	aseyjaha	a-sey-ja-ha	beokyo	be-ok-yo
agniji	ag-ni-ji	ashfa	ash-fa	berho	ber-ho
agromjax	a-grom-jax	ashuwirp	as-hu-wirp	berhyveu	ber-hy-veu
agrovca	a-grov-ca	asuwoj	a-su-woj	betavi	be-ta-vi
aiboc	ai-boc	ateunnga	a-teunn-ga	betwey	be-twey
aicboaj	aic-boaj	athoigna	a-thoig-na	bevsnudd	bev-snudd
aijsav	aij-sav	atkopyej	at-ko-pyej	bevtu	bev-tu
aintjee	aint-jee	atojshyn	a-toj-shyn	biadbeng	bi-ad-beng
ajdama	aj-da-ma	atshub	atsh-ub	bibjav	bib-jav
ajhery	aj-he-ry	atwej	a-twej	binchrod	binch-rod
ajkealv	aj-kealv	auhuva	au-hu-va	biphs	biphs
ajlytwa	aj-ly-twa	aupkahy	aup-ka-hy	bipku	bip-ku
ajnek	aj-nek	auptcu	aupt-cu	bippu	bip-pu
akdil	ak-dil	avavy	a-vav-y	bivics	bi-vics
akhec	ak-hec	avcarmev	av-car-mev	biyebryg	bi-ye-bryg
akhibwos	ak-hib-wos	avriss	av-riss	biyus	bi-yus
akjaruj	ak-ja-ruj	avthwy	av-thwy	blaidcej	blaid-cej
akklokto	ak-klok-to	avthyve	av-thyve	bleahiya	blea-hi-ya
akprujo	ak-pru-jo	avutman	a-vut-man	blipjove	blip-jove
aktadssu	ak-tads-su	awwecba	aw-wec-ba	blitfefe	blit-fefe
alcho	al-cho	aycleti	ay-cle-ti	blofe	blofe
algofwee	al-gof-wee	ayjedsi	ay-jeds-i	blyijnee	bly-ij-nee
alltomp	all-tomp	aylow	ay-low	blyvabs	bly-vabs
altkeye	alt-keye	aymsfop	ayms-fop	bocks	bocks
alwafi	al-wa-fi	ayootta	a-yoot-ta	bocwa	boc-wa
ambrigno	am-brig-no	aypvihy	ayp-vi-hy	bodjobli	bod-jo-bli
amshy	am-shy	aysig	ay-sig	bogcet	bog-cet
amvacs	am-vacs	babfelby	bab-fel-by	bogvuswy	bog-vu-swy
amvuti	am-vu-ti	bacgebvo	bac-geb-vo	bojiri	bo-ji-ri
anafniv	a-naf-niv	bafdacga	baf-dac-ga	booval	boo-val

(continued)

boshtpel	bosht-pel	ceasjota	ceas-jo-ta	ciscreny	cis-cren-y
boudcof	boud-cof	ceays	ceays	civbybab	civ-by-bab
bowyt	bo-wyt	ceehat	cee-hat	civjece	civ-jece
bradcur	brad-cur	ceekasom	cee-ka-som	cixdo	cix-do
brefep	bre-fep	ceemm	ceemm	clefno	clef-no
brerthy	brer-thy	ceethpun	ceeth-pun	clehy	cle-hy
brighe	brighe	ceetvif	ceet-vif	clislo	cli-slo
brikaw	bri-kaw	cegmowec	ceg-mo-wec	cliwa	cli-wa
broctbar	broct-bar	cegpu	ceg-pu	clorgcy	clorg-cy
brolwoi	brol-woi	cegvu	ceg-vu	coasbebi	coas-be-bi
bronjept	bron-jept	ceigi	cei-gi	cocuevo	co-cue-vo
bruosta	bru-os-ta	ceindhy	ceind-hy	codfri	cod-fri
bruvlufe	bruv-lufe	cejiogmo	ce-ji-og-mo	coftti	coft-ti
bryarne	bryarne	cemjatbu	cem-jat-bu	comtdoa	comt-doa
bryffoj	bryf-foj	cenjo	cen-jo	conclay	con-clay
bryse	bryse	cenved	cen-ved	conmeco	con-me-co
bucushu	bu-cu-shu	ceoliho	ce-o-li-ho	copsgha	cops-gha
buebwu	bueb-wu	ceowf	ce-owf	copuac	co-pu-ac
bussdene	buss-dene	cerba	cer-ba	corlibbu	cor-lib-bu
butoc	bu-toc	cestha	ces-tha	coshryg	co-shryg
buyen	bu-yen	ceugcho	ceug-cho	cotkni	cot-kni
buyovna	bu-yov-na	ceuhau	ceu-hau	cottrufa	cott-ru-fa
bybguf	byb-guf	cewfu	cew-fu	couhile	cou-hile
bybhihyp	byb-hi-hyp	cewphjo	cewph-jo	couwukfu	cou-wuk-fu
bycij	by-cij	cezcyc	cez-cy	coysfo	coys-fo
byhojoc	by-ho-joc	chafja	chaf-ja	cozrer	coz-rer
byipio	by-i-pi-o	chaheog	cha-he-og	crafnec	craf-nec
byjoarsy	by-joar-sy	chatmum	chat-mum	craktamu	crak-ta-mu
bykmeol	byk-me-ol	chetki	chet-ki	crasco	cras-co
bylij	by-lij	chewchut	chew-chut	cravpo	crav-po
bynri	byn-ri	chimwed	chim-wed	crejorry	cre-jor-ry
bypvee	byp-vee	chishrai	chi-shrai	crelerhi	cre-ler-hi
byruc	by-ruc	chivi	chi-vi	crerju	crer-ju
bysstoct	bys-stoct	choasdy	choas-dy	cribmac	crib-mac
bytatha	by-ta-tha	chrubfu	chrub-fu	crova	cro-va
cacky	cack-y	chuspryn	chusp-ryn	crujapki	cru-jap-ki
caged	ca-ged	chysnior	chys-ni-or	crybtoi	cryb-toi
caibo	cai-bo	ciaki	ci-a-ki	cryce	cryce
cajthett	caj-thett	cibbihi	cib-bi-hi	cryjawl	cry-jawl
calkny	cal-kny	cickka	cick-ka	cubyuct	cu-byuct
carurla	ca-rur-la	cienbafi	cien-ba-fi	cucksja	cucks-ja
catseco	cats-e-co	cifdabgi	cif-dab-gi	cucsmu	cucs-mu
caugewd	cau-gewd	cigzawm	cig-zawm	cuitreb	cu-it-reb
cawete	ca-wete	cijpuyon	cij-pu-yon	cujmemy	cuj-me-my
cawlgw	caw-gu	cilch	cilch	cuoywri	cu-oy-wri
ceakhen	ceak-hen	cingloo	cin-gloo	cupco	cup-co

2000 RANDOM WORDS

curirai	cu-ri-rai	decreab	dec-reab	dodnirwa	dod-nir-wa
cuwaso	cu-wa-so	dedycea	de-dy-cea	doglin	do-glin
cuyisguc	cu-yis-guc	deerb	deerb	dogsjugs	dogs-jugs
cuyovvif	cu-yov-vif	defusk	de-fusk	dokabe	do-kabe
cyayo	cya-yo	deipie	dei-pie	dokmo	dok-mo
cyceckeo	cy-ceck-e-o	dejev	de-jev	domoo	do-moo
cyciacki	cy-ci-ac-ki	delro	del-ro	donond	do-nond
cyeemto	cyeem-to	depcans	dep-cans	doslyip	do-sly-ip
cyitma	cy-it-ma	derjogfo	der-jog-fo	dotlu	dot-lu
cykku	cyk-ku	desgaku	des-ga-ku	dotog	do-tog
cylow	cy-low	deshleon	de-shle-on	doukdywo	douk-dy-wo
cylydga	cy-lyd-ga	detha	de-tha	dowigoco	do-wi-go-co
cymri	cym-ri	dethmewg	deth-mewg	dowvays	dow-vays
cymshday	cymsh-day	detmek	det-mek	doynn	doynn
cyngai	cyn-gai	detsbo	dets-bo	draja	dra-ja
cyoath	cyoath	detwynd	de-twynd	dralop	dra-lop
cyocyaf	cyo-cyaf	dexba	dex-ba	dreje	dreje
cyppio	cyp-pi-o	dicte	dicte	dremra	drem-ra
cysofbi	cy-sof-bi	diddy	did-dy	dreoms	dre-oms
cytgipe	cyt-gipe	dieje	dieje	dresyji	dre-sy-ji
cyvuej	cy-vuej	diethi	die-thi	drieto	drie-toi
cywroft	cy-wroft	dieyedi	die-ye-di	drite	drite
dabowt	da-bowt	diffos	dif-fos	drobveje	drob-veje
dacoafa	da-coa-fa	digba	dig-ba	drocja	droc-ja
dacoryun	da-co-ryun	digisubs	di-gi-sub	drodvove	drod-vove
dacra	dac-ra	digwy	dig-wy	droiro	droi-ro
dadpawa	dad-pa-wa	dihixag	di-hix-ag	droswen	dro-swen
dafekoab	da-fe-koab	dihyswif	di-hy-swif	druaney	dru-a-ney
dagby	dag-by	dijdaisk	dij-daisk	druche	druche
daheeno	da-hee-no	dijeyli	di-jey-li	drykucco	dry-kuc-co
daiyino	dai-yi-no	dijhejpo	dij-hej-po	dryoporc	dryo-porc
dakfi	dak-fi	dikruind	dik-ru-ind	duetjiso	duet-ji-so
darad	da-rad	dilgwi	dilg-wi	duibda	du-ib-da
darrgage	darr-gage	dindna	dind-na	duneoy	du-ne-oy
dashon	da-shon	dirssa	dirs-sa	dunzeshi	dun-ze-shi
dashy	da-shy	dithwuic	dith-wu-ic	durrdo	durr-do
dasyce	da-syce	ditvayps	dit-vayps	dyackdy	dyack-dy
dasypfea	da-syp-fea	diufo	di-u-fo	dydfro	dyd-fro
datlyka	dat-ly-ka	diumi	di-u-mi	dyfew	dy-few
datrouwa	dat-rou-wa	diutcic	di-ut-cic	dyfow	dy-fow
davpy	dav-py	divka	div-ka	dyklys	dyk-lys
dawdi	dawd-i	diwroxa	di-wrox-a	dykso	dyks-o
dawjokhu	daw-jok-hu	diyondy	di-yon-dy	dynuci	dy-nu-ci
dayru	day-ru	doacrie	doac-rie	dytco	dyt-co
deasfis	deas-fis	dobheby	dob-he-by	dytsner	dyts-ner
debkav	deb-kav	docta	doc-ta	dywra	dy-wra

(continued)

dywud	dy-wud	efwupdan	ef-wup-dan	ethkeff	eth-keff
eabcet	eab-cet	egalo	e-ga-lo	ethukkli	e-thuk-kli
eagodco	ea-god-co	egcachy	eg-ca-chy	etnoween	et-no-ween
eajco	ea-j-co	egidgema	e-gid-ge-ma	etosi	e-to-si
ealgado	eal-ga-do	egoute	e-goute	etsva	ets-va
eapbetga	eap-bet-ga	egumsh	e-gumsh	eubgons	eub-gons
eatvafea	eat-va-fea	egyigtuf	eg-yig-tuf	euckus	euck-us
eaybfoa	eayb-foa	eibeu	ei-beu	eudapgol	eu-dap-gol
ebeogi	e-be-o-gi	eikbra	eik-bra	eufzo	euf-zo
ebjiab	eb-ji-ab	eippu	eip-pu	eurcea	eur-cea
eblis	e-blis	ejcodfej	ej-cod-fej	evauya	e-vau-ya
ebnat	eb-nat	ejeowg	e-je-owg	evbue	ev-bue
ebveo	eb-ve-o	ejkehib	ej-ke-hib	evcliho	ev-cli-ho
eceink	e-ceink	ejtiarr	ej-ti-arr	evcrof	ev-crof
ecjasvu	ec-jas-vu	ekcee	ek-cee	evimdelm	e-vim-delm
eckajhyn	eck-aj-hyn	ekdedva	ek-ded-va	evluhek	ev-lu-hek
ecmitt	ec-mitt	ekdeu	ek-deu	evrantan	ev-ran-tan
ecnajo	ec-na-jo	ekeroa	e-ke-roa	evsarro	ev-sar-ro
ecouvda	e-couv-da	ekjapriu	ek-jap-ri-u	evurfswa	e-vurf-swa
ecsfiipe	ecs-fiipe	elcyvo	el-cy-vo	evuvi	e-vu-vi
ecuna	e-cu-na	elipiecy	e-li-pie-cy	evvof	ev-vof
ecvansh	ec-vansh	elojchod	e-loj-chod	ewbknepu	ewb-kne-pu
ecywa	e-cy-wa	elolveag	e-lol-veag	ewdkaph	ewd-kaph
edcouj	ed-couj	emdrepe	em-drepe	ewecy	e-we-cy
eddyhi	ed-dy-hi	emtid	em-tid	ewisanyu	e-wi-san-yu
edfevu	ed-fe-vu	encypi	en-cy-pi	ewreckab	e-wreck-ab
edgoj	ed-goj	enddy	end-dy	ewskaye	ews-kaye
edhucaw	ed-hu-caw	enkpalt	enk-palt	eybemi	ey-be-mi
edmuir	ed-mu-ir	envoj	en-voj	eycust	ey-cust
edonoi	e-do-noi	enyew	en-yew	eykeosfu	ey-ke-os-fu
edweep	ed-weep	eojmyg	e-oj-myg	eysba	eys-ba
eedeky	ee-dek-y	eonco	e-on-co	eytwi	ey-twi
eedneka	eed-ne-ka	eopjow	e-op-jow	ezkowhu	ez-kow-hu
eedpo	eed-po	epmiga	ep-mi-ga	facjacjo	fac-jac-jo
eehow	ee-how	epodmi	e-pod-mi	fafyevby	faf-yev-by
eejor	ee-jor	epoldto	e-pold-to	fahawd	fa-hawd
eekvusu	eek-vu-su	epphew	ep-phew	fahemfai	fa-hem-fai
eemju	eem-ju	erfki	erf-ki	faifmeef	faif-meef
eemyscle	ee-myscle	ersunaj	er-su-naj	fakpluer	fak-pluer
eengo	een-go	ertaho	er-ta-ho	falka	fal-ka
eepous	ee-pous	eruri	e-ru-ri	falryds	fal-ryds
eeswygs	ee-swygs	eryesko	e-ryes-ko	fariribs	fa-ri-ribs
eetrazeb	eet-ra-zeb	eshlazy	e-shla-zy	farul	fa-rul
efonry	e-fon-ry	eshro	e-shro	fathba	fath-ba
efrud	e-frud	esroyeba	es-ro-ye-ba	fawneg	faw-neg
eftha	eft-ha	essocove	es-so-cove	fecdruba	fec-dru-ba

2000 RANDOM WORDS

fedtyo	fed-tyo	fralav	fra-lav	geokays	ge-o-kays
feent	feent	frepond	fre-pond	gesfi	ges-fi
fehukemo	fe-hu-ke-mo	frertci	frert-ci	getito	ge-ti-to
feike	feike	frerwru	frer-wru	geunejka	geu-nej-ka
fejwi	fej-wi	freyt	freyt	gevjarsk	gev-jarsk
fejwo	fej-wo	fridetyp	fri-de-typ	ghassy	ghas-sy
fekblyba	fek-bly-ba	frivik	fri-vik	ghawndik	ghawn-dik
femliurp	fem-li-urp	froadwix	froad-wix	ghebgeb	gheb-geb
fenbawjo	fen-baw-jo	frokijo	fro-ki-jo	ghecarn	ghec-marn
ferhyts	fer-hyts	fromi	fro-mi	gheebo	ghee-bo
feroda	fe-ro-da	fryayst	fryayst	ghefrap	ghe-frap
feushno	feu-shno	fryood	fryood	ghelim	ghe-lim
fewjoli	few-jo-li	frypli	fryp-li	ghibgeks	ghib-geks
feyel	fe-yel	fuand	fu-and	ghinwa	ghin-wa
feyso	fey-so	fucfamme	fuc-famme	ghits	ghits
ficfu	fic-fu	fuchroaw	fuch-roaw	ghormfu	ghorm-fu
fierbj	fierb-ju	fuehuega	fue-hue-ga	giadya	gi-a-dya
fiewods	fie-wods	fugheyn	fug-heyn	giewob	gie-wob
filhi	fil-hi	fugjijo	fug-ji-jo	gigblody	gig-blo-dy
filhi	fil-hi	fuhuol	fu-hu-ol	gilfyuev	gилf-yuev
filiwuth	fi-li-wuth	fuifew	fu-i-few	gimlak	gim-lak
fisabthu	fi-sab-thu	fujdeyvi	fuj-dey-vi	ginzu	gin-zu
fisdu	fis-du	funnga	funn-ga	gipdacna	gip-dac-na
fitbat	fit-bat	futho	fu-tho	gipquoi	gip-quoi
fithvajo	fith-va-jo	fuyet	fu-yet	gipromso	gip-rom-so
fitwif	fi-twif	gadmajbu	gad-maj-bu	girtwu	gir-twu
fiufrase	fi-u-frase	gaibci	gaib-ci	giwarnn	gi-warnn
fleac	fleac	gairgy	gairg-y	glatt	glatt
flecky	fleck-y	gaisuvi	gai-su-vi	glecjibs	glec-jibs
fleudfu	fleud-fu	galdno	gald-no	gliafuj	gli-a-fuj
flywond	fly-wond	ganrym	gan-rym	glicy	gli-cy
fobdry	fob-dry	garive	ga-rive	glodim	glo-dim
fociogu	fo-ci-o-gu	gatidfo	ga-tid-fo	glojpyt	gloj-pyt
focvuso	foc-vu-so	gavfa	gav-fa	glyceilm	gly-ceilm
fofidry	fo-fi-dry	gavneg	gav-neg	glymkon	glym-kon
fofyind	fof-yind	geajdu	geaj-du	goatgope	goat-gope
fogfli	fog-fli	gecpoby	gec-po-by	gobpo	gob-po
foinlir	foin-lir	gedad	ge-dad	gocmi	goc-mi
foivni	foiv-ni	geddni	gedd-ni	gofya	gof-ya
fokerif	fok-crif	gefocfef	ge-foc-fef	gogruoco	go-gru-o-co
fokwuv	fok-wuv	gefup	gef-pup	goiduco	goi-du-co
fonuwuri	fon-wu-wri	geicnand	geic-nand	goiwop	goi-wop
fooyd	fooyd	gelikac	ge-li-kac	gojosody	go-jo-so-dy
fotha	foth-a	geljelo	gel-je-lo	gomwu	gom-wu
frac	fra-ca	gemda	gem-da	gonpacyu	gon-pa-cyu
fraja	fra-ja	genaho	ge-na-ho	goohungy	goo-hung-y

(continued)

gosha	gos-ha	hocfoyd	hoc-foyd	idikicu	i-di-ki-cu
gosieg	go-sieg	hocky	hock-y	idmybe	id-mybe
goyelts	go-yelts	hodvoi	hod-voi	idsidro	ids-i-dro
goyndnia	goynd-ni-a	hofcroy	hof-croy	idsod	ids-od
grabiwar	gra-bi-war	hogsh	hogsh	idtryted	id-try-ted
grafsgi	grafs-gi	hoheckni	ho-heck-ni	ifaihu	i-fai-hu
greccla	grec-cla	hoisu	hoi-su	ifanciry	i-fan-ci-ry
grinfict	grin-fict	hokdu	hok-du	ifcasihi	if-ca-si-hi
grodore	gro-dore	homeb	ho-meb	ifietkla	i-fiet-kla
grogeddo	gro-ged-do	hooll	hooll	ifretwye	i-fre-twye
gruije	gru-ije	hophli	ho-phli	ifrie	i-frie
grumum	gru-mum	hordeett	hor-deett	ifttan	ift-tan
grykpho	gryk-pho	howusilu	ho-wu-si-lu	ifwri	if-wri
grypvoir	gryp-voir	hoycaisy	hoy-cai-sy	igekni	i-ge-kni
gulty	gul-ty	hucte	hucte	igjit	ig-jit
gurzijcy	gur-zij-cy	hupbiv	hup-biv	igmur	ig-mur
guskni	gus-kni	hycalo	hy-ca-lo	igviva	ig-vi-va
hadgha	had-gha	hygept	hy-gept	igwaur	ig-waur
hadghoce	had-ghoce	hyjane	hy-jane	igyeithe	ig-yeithe
hafbaj	haf-baj	hyktovo	hyk-to-vo	ijnaldo	ij-nal-do
hajcy	haj-cy	hyteuka	hy-teu-ka	ijnarca	ij-nar-ca
hapdiff	hap-diff	hyunasyg	hyu-na-syg	ijobi	i-jo-bi
hapfowdo	hap-fowd-o	hyvathad	hy-vat-had	ijvop	ij-vop
harisu	ha-ri-su	hyvock	hy-vock	ikibsa	i-kib-sa
haths	haths	ibdogin	ib-do-gin	iligmu	i-lig-mu
hatjec	hat-jec	ibiwo	i-bi-wo	ilrybna	il-ryb-na
hatse	hats-e	iblees	i-blees	iltjo	ilt-jo
heetad	hee-tad	ibolel	i-bo-lel	ilvnev	ilv-nev
heeycri	heey-cri	ibyat	i-byat	impfiuna	imp-fi-u-na
heilgheg	heil-gheg	ibyeliwi	i-bye-li-wi	inagwo	i-nag-wo
hemcying	hem-cy-ing	icbetcuk	ic-bet-cuk	incileo	in-ci-le-o
herewru	he-re-wru	icbryso	ic-bry-so	inkaiff	in-kaiff
hexwu	hex-wu	icdejcu	ic-dej-cu	inotho	i-no-tho
hicbesiv	hic-be-siv	icdesi	ic-de-si	inovinbo	i-no-vin-bo
hidfapo	hid-fa-po	ichdu	ich-du	inpak	in-pak
hieth	hieth	ichoad	i-choad	inthshor	inth-shor
hifdy	hif-dy	ichwrorl	ich-wrorl	iofiow	i-o-fi-ow
hijnan	hij-nan	iclelyd	ic-le-lyd	iofja	i-of-ja
hijraja	hij-ra-ja	icpeydmu	ic-peyd-mu	ipacnor	i-pac-nor
hirgu	hir-gu	icquej	ic-quej	ipro	ip-cro
hirquav	hir-quav	icryp	ic-ryp	ipgha	ip-gha
hisibyru	hi-si-by-ru	icsdafo	ics-da-fo	ipglor	ip-gi-or
hispko	hisp-ko	icsroba	ics-ro-ba	iphgokvu	iph-gok-vu
hiuby	hi-u-by	icweacks	ic-weacks	iphreitu	iph-rei-tu
hoacved	hoac-ved	iddgo	idd-go	ipseg	ips-eg
hocbyn	hoc-byn	idignos	i-dig-nos	irfbick	irf-bick

2000 RANDOM WORDS

irinttuo	i-rint-tu-o	jejlu	jej-lu	jouwi	jou-wi
iseunk	i-seunk	jektryit	jek-try-it	jovecyk	jov-cyk
ished	i-shed	jekueccu	je-kuec-cu	jowbe	jowbe
isneept	is-neept	jelewnhi	je-lewn-hi	jubji	jub-ji
issfi	iss-fi	jemafry	je-ma-fry	jufdyle	juf-dyle
isszna	is-shna	jenbi	jen-bi	juluwi	ju-lu-wi
isszeva	iss-ze-va	jendd	jendd	jumcokdu	jum-cok-du
istcy	ist-cy	jenho	jen-ho	juonan	ju-o-nan
itagni	i-tag-ni	jeobhyff	je-ob-hyff	juvreg	juv-reg
itban	it-ban	jerctri	jerc-tri	juxlet	jux-let
itevud	i-te-vud	jerhig	jer-hig	kabisesu	ka-bi-se-su
ithfoj	ith-foj	jeurimm	jeu-rimm	kahabjuv	ka-hab-juv
ithgushe	ith-gushe	jewlys	jew-lys	kaisi	kai-si
itofwaba	i-tof-wa-ba	jeybsk	jeybsk	kakti	kak-ti
itsdeg	its-deg	jeycafa	jey-ca-fa	kavdo	kav-do
itsnes	its-nes	jeyees	je-yees	kavuk	ka-vuk
itthou	it-thou	jiepcag	jiep-cag	kawuya	ka-wu-ya
ivbysu	iv-by-su	jifkledd	jif-kledd	keabcry	keab-cry
ivcrocw	iv-croc-wi	jijnapcy	jij-nap-cy	keatpana	keat-pa-na
iveit	i-veit	jikdeeb	jik-deeb	kebinde	ke-binde
ivhee	iv-hee	jimra	jim-ra	kecblen	kec-blen
ivmamts	iv-mamts	jindcro	jind-cro	kecca	kec-ca
ivpirlo	iv-pir-lo	jirsh	jirsh	keckiva	kec-ki-va
izoye	i-zoye	jiscasdi	jis-cas-di	kefwept	kef-wept
jabruxi	ja-brux-i	jitvade	jit-va-dec	keickdi	keick-di
jabvel	jab-vel	jivbo	jiv-bo	kejbrema	kej-bre-ma
jadfithi	jad-fit-hi	jivroan	jiv-roan	kejrenwa	kej-ren-wa
jadsbeho	jads-be-ho	jivunuby	ji-vu-nu-by	kekuo	ke-ku-o
jagnaveo	jag-na-ve-o	jiwioc	ji-wi-oc	keruve	ke-ruve
jahablad	ja-ha-blad	jiwoabca	ji-woab-ca	kewvo	kew-vo
jahut	ja-hut	joafruo	joa-fru-o	keybaiya	key-bai-ya
jaiwywu	jai-wy-wu	jobci	job-ci	kiaka	ki-a-ka
jakpyto	jak-py-to	jocaforr	jo-ca-forr	kiaswusp	ki-a-swusp
jaumcef	jaum-cef	jocci	joc-ci	kicuir	ki-cu-ir
javdajbo	jav-daj-bo	jofsteiz	jofs-teiz	kidjaf	kid-jaf
javmi	jav-mi	jojegdra	jo-jeg-dra	kidubdu	ki-dub-du
jayrobyn	jay-ro-byn	jolspe	jolspe	kifnewfa	kif-new-fa
jeanos	jea-nos	jomofe	jo-mofe	kisga	kis-ga
jebtro	jeb-tro	jonho	jon-ho	kivan	ki-van
jedfotdy	jed-fot-dy	jonistsu	jo-nists-u	klagge	klagge
jeehiwa	jee-hi-wa	jopamnu	jo-pam-nu	klecERRU	kle-cer-ru
jefoulu	je-fou-lu	jorka	jor-ka	klecwio	klec-wi-o
jeguape	je-gu-ape	jostpla	jost-pla	klowdno	klowd-no
jehilk-ti	je-hilk-ti	jotafcli	jo-taf-cli	klure	klure
jeinri	jein-ri	jothsha	joth-sha	klyhibe	kly-hibe
jeinvo	jein-vo	joucyka	jou-cy-ka	knavdUEW	knav-duew

(continued)

knect	knect	lagmijy	lag-mij-y	lyuwag	lyu-wag
knenouke	kne-nouke	lajtusu	laj-tu-su	lyvas	ly-vas
knesa	kne-sa	lalfe	lalfe	mabka	mab-ka
knifru	kni-fru	lamlu	lam-lu	macjay	mac-jay
knige	knige	larre	larre	madudi	ma-du-di
knoacy	knoa-cy	larro	lar-ro	makiv	ma-kiv
knojiti	kno-ji-ti	larysk	la-rysk	malnu	mal-nu
knoke	knoke	lasawnt	la-sawnt	malzata	mal-za-ta
knuedcu	knued-cu	latalsvi	la-tals-vi	marvici	mar-vi-ci
knuwa	knu-wa	lathheow	lath-he-ow	maswo	ma-swo
knydglak	knyd-glak	lecpotdu	lec-pot-du	mavdodu	mav-do-du
knyings	kny-ings	leilve	leilve	mawfbeny	mawf-ben-y
knywo	kny-wo	lemgure	lem-gure	mayrut	may-rut
kobvilwo	kob-vil-wo	lenhohay	len-ho-hay	meapafku	mea-paf-ku
kofeto	ko-fe-to	leoneth	le-o-neth	medcahu	med-ca-hu
koinbi	koin-bi	lerface	ler-face	meeljilb	meel-jilb
kojrup	koj-rup	lesobkuo	le-sob-ku-o	mehuvo	me-hu-vo
kojya	koj-ya	levscyva	lev-scy-va	meise	meise
kokbrye	kok-brye	lezda	lez-da	memjel	mem-jel
kokfuo	kok-fu-o	lezycrec	le-zy-crec	memyn	me-myn
koleesce	ko-leesce	liada	li-a-da	mencu	men-cu
kolskja	kolsk-ja	lidnogya	lid-nog-ya	mepdyo	mep-dyo
kooche	kooche	lifgak	lif-gak	mepoohej	me-poo-hej
kophja	koph-ja	liloc	li-loc	metupjob	me-tup-job
kosujpa	ko-suj-pa	lisjo	lis-jo	mevmewif	mev-me-wif
kotvads	kot-vads	liulm	li-ulm	mexcu	mex-cu
kovshya	kov-shya	liunawyd	li-u-na-wyd	miachaft	mi-ac-haft
koybji	koyb-ji	lofovu	lo-fo-vu	mifjas	mif-jas
koywo	koy-wo	logsjo	logs-jo	migshyje	mig-shyje
kraincy	krain-cy	lokosmin	lo-kos-min	mihuty	mi-hu-ty
krapiep	kra-piep	lolhuf	lol-huf	mikug	mi-kug
krarracu	krar-ra-cu	lophyo	loph-yo	minri	min-ri
krete	krete	lopnute	lop-nute	miosvia	mi-os-vi-a
krethuto	kre-thu-to	lorpcier	lorp-cier	misvago	mis-va-go
krivo	kri-vo	lorphohu	lor-pho-hu	miukba	mi-uk-ba
krochis	kroc-his	ludnu	lud-nu	mizpi	miz-pi
kromjo	krom-jo	lutatie	lu-tat-kie	modheca	mod-he-ca
krovew	kro-vew	lyavdyg	lyav-dyg	moithi	moi-thi
kruofe	kru-ofe	lycaff	ly-caff	mojmo	moj-mo
kryov	kryov	lycel	ly-cel	momil	mo-mil
kucvuko	kuc-vu-ko	lygefgi	ly-gef-gi	moothalp	moo-thalp
kugwog	kug-wog	lyjeehok	ly-jee-hok	mowopy	mo-wo-py
kulsh	kulsh	lykzybi	lyk-zy-bi	mufiho	mu-fi-ho
kumvicnu	kum-vic-nu	lyruvpi	ly-ruv-pi	muijery	mu-ij-ery
kuvhy	kuv-hy	lythowa	ly-tho-wa	muthoby	mu-tho-by
lagiu	la-gi-u	lytis	ly-tis	mutiplyk	mu-tip-lyk

2000 RANDOM WORDS

myhati	my-ha-ti	nemaserr	ne-ma-serr	nubhyev	nub-hyev
myhow	my-how	nenair	ne-nair	nuchso	nuch-so
myifeeg	my-i-feeg	nenomdu	ne-nom-du	nucwrwr	nuc-wrwr
mykna	my-kna	neokipi	ne-o-ki-pi	nuishfi	nu-ish-fi
myrofed	my-ro-fed	neppri	nepp-ri	nulnot	nul-not
mysgere	mys-gere	nerga	ner-ga	nuvnilt	nuv-nilt
mytetvif	my-tet-vif	neshghee	nesh-ghee	nuvocida	nu-vo-ci-da
mythov	my-thov	nesob	ne-sob	nuvoinzi	nu-voin-zi
nacgryo	nac-gryo	nethsknu	neths-knu	nuwynip	nu-wy-nip
nadasthu	na-das-thu	neudu	neu-du	oabfu	oab-fu
nadvof	nad-vof	newexam	ne-wex-am	oadedglu	oa-ded-glu
nafba	naf-ba	newmlo	newm-lo	oakdydnu	oak-dyd-nu
nafcybey	naf-cyb-cy	neyfedwy	ney-fed-wy	oatokhot	oa-tok-hot
nafohu	na-fo-hu	neywyep	ney-wyep	oawojion	oa-wo-ji-on
nagejtu	na-gej-tu	nicja	nic-ja	obssso	obs-so
naibfon	naib-fon	nidin	ni-din	obvipye	ob-vi-pye
nakro	nak-ro	nievdiv	niev-div	ocepdpif	o-cepp-dif
nalblu	nal-blu	niezokyu	nie-zok-yu	ockprad	ock-prad
naldyd	nal-dyd	nijwyd	nij-wyd	ocnoy	oc-noy
namme	namme	nikinkyu	ni-kink-yo	octrye	oct-rye
napom	na-pom	nilmku	nilm-ku	octtin	oct-tin
nashiwra	na-shi-wra	niness	ni-ness	odcrye	od-crye
nastu	nas-tu	ninmy	nin-my	odcuka	od-cu-ka
nattva	natt-va	nipcu	nip-cu	odhece	od-hece
natynhim	na-tyn-him	nipha	ni-pha	odkos	od-kos
nauwaf	nau-waf	nishgryo	nish-gryo	odvewju	od-vew-ju
navfebda	nav-feb-da	nisna	nis-na	odwreec	od-wreec
nawflent	naw-flent	niwair	ni-wair	ofcai	of-cai
nayityha	na-yi-ty-ha	nocar	no-car	ofnacycy	of-nay-cy
naykarci	nay-kar-ci	nocci	noc-ci	ofnic	of-nic
necprya	nec-prya	noceete	no-ceete	ofway	of-way
necra	nec-ra	noclot	noc-lot	ofyad	of-yad
necucucu	ne-cu-cu-cu	nocoss	no-coss	ofyewn	of-yewn
neeredeu	nee-re-deu	nodyo	no-dyo	ogbra	og-bra
neergtec	neerg-tec	noftha	nof-tha	ogfata	og-fa-ta
nefri	ne-fri	noisspa	noiss-pa	ogiwru	o-gi-wru
negagut	ne-ga-gut	nokroi	nok-roi	ogjipca	og-jip-ca
negip	ne-gip	nolsht	nolsht	oiboay	oi-boay
negot	ne-got	noogo	noo-go	oidvebs	oid-vebs
nehidpro	ne-hid-pro	nopykfa	no-pyk-fa	oighcabo	oigh-ca-bo
nehiru	ne-hi-ru	noudcen	noud-cen	oighir	oig-hir
neice	neice	nourycel	nou-ry-cel	oimnib	oim-nib
neipvan	neip-van	novcias	nov-ci-as	oimut	oi-mut
nelrie	nel-rie	noxna	nox-na	oiskuma	oisk-u-ma
nelshjer	nelsh-jer	noyce	noyce	oiskasa	ois-ka-sa
neltoag	nel-toag	noydu	noy-du	oitha	oit-ha

(continued)

oitques	oit-ques	otkria	ot-kri-a	pheaglo	pha-glo
oitredi	oit-re-di	otlif	ot-lif	pheapomp	pha-pomp
ojenty	o-jen-ty	otost	o-tost	phelti	phel-ti
ojheibu	oj-hei-bu	otvayd	ot-vayd	phijca	phij-ca
ojikgi	o-jik-gi	otynro	o-tyn-ro	phlegva	phleg-va
ojkojdy	oj-koj-dy	oudti	oud-ti	phless	phless
ojojoga	o-jo-jo-ga	ourhogs	our-hogs	phlief	phlief
ojphov	oj-phov	ourri	our-ri	phubilst	phu-bilst
ojstro	oj-stro	oury jau	ou-ry-jau	phunogso	phu-nogs-o
ojugcry	o-jug-cry	ovcyfen	ov-cy-fen	phuwo	phu-wo
okajo	o-ka-jo	ovglyt	ov-glyt	pictten	pict-ten
okcewyve	ok-ce-wyve	ovgroo	ov-groo	pijted	pij-ted
oksibo	oks-i-bo	ovitte	o-vitte	pingsvu	pings-vu
olactmam	o-lact-mam	ovojetig	o-vo-je-tig	piyiffe	pi-yiffe
olahit	o-la-hit	ovriso	ov-ri-so	plaught	plaught
olshlely	ol-shle-ly	ovsmiri	ov-smi-ri	plecpu	plec-pu
olsli	ol-sli	ovteyo	ov-te-yo	pleett	pleett
olswodpa	ol-swod-pa	ovvuc	ov-vuc	plivu	pli-vu
ombomo	om-bo-mo	owjope	ow-jope	ployhat	ploy-hat
omreddwu	om-redd-wu	owpciovo	owp-ci-o-vo	plydahoi	ply-da-hoi
onbloth	on-bloth	oydjali	oyd-ja-li	pokjij	pok-jij
onbro	on-bro	oyouvers	o-you-vers	potheffi	po-thef-fi
ondlunya	ond-lun-ya	oytjefi	oyt-je-fi	povboula	pov-bou-la
ondpliak	ond-pli-ak	ozuovgu	o-zu-ov-gu	pozcygti	poz-cyg-ti
onoxe	o-noxe	padtra	pad-tra	pracfrob	prac-frob
onstju	onst-ju	pailp	pailp	pratardo	pra-tar-do
ontdoi	ont-doi	pajles	paj-les	prorj	prorj
onuokto	o-nu-ok-to	pakyith	pak-yith	proucha	prou-cha
oocdet	ooc-det	pauvweu	pauv-weu	pryee	pryee
oocre	oocre	pawdedo	pawd-e-do	pryin	pry-in
oosnorgu	oos-nor-gu	pawubi	pa-wu-bi	pryitkek	pry-it-kek
ootdyhoa	oot-dy-hoa	paywu	pay-wu	pudaps	pu-daps
openk	o-penk	pedoghof	pe-do-ghof	puits	pu-its
ophthuig	oph-thu-ig	pedti	ped-ti	pujbiagy	puj-bi-ag-y
opmyti	op-my-ti	peetieg	pee-tieg	punipciv	pu-nip-civ
opyti	o-py-ti	pefcarr	pef-carr	purvmyoj	purv-myoj
orgami	or-ga-mi	pejvonga	pej-von-ga	pusadeta	pu-sa-de-ta
oroaba	o-roa-ba	pekcag	pek-cag	pyadvu	pyad-vu
orquej	or-quej	pesdray	pes-dray	pydaft	py-daft
ortta	ort-ta	peshegha	pes-he-gha	pydtejtu	pyd-tej-tu
osgroso	os-gro-so	pesshmu	pes-shmu	pyjukra	py-juk-ra
oshgegtu	osh-geg-tu	pexgeuxa	pex-geux-a	pypyoco	py-pyo-co
oswev	o-swev	phache	phache	pyrabmal	py-rab-mal
otgrafs	ot-grafs	phacwef	phac-wef	pyris	py-ris
othivdo	o-thiv-do	phagfi	phag-fi	pyuijhi	pyu-ij-hi
othnoak	oth-noak	phapvez	phap-vez	quagro	qua-gro

2000 RANDOM WORDS

quavu	qua-vu	reyja	rey-ja	roudu	rou-du
quaytha	quay-tha	rhicwo	rhic-wo	rovovu	ro-vo-vu
quedyed	que-dyed	rhiemt	rhiemt	ruadpi	ru-ad-pi
queske	queske	rhilke	rhilke	rugnur	rug-nur
quiapho	qui-ap-ho	rhoinko	rhoin-ko	ruici	ru-i-ci
quibs	quibs	rhnute	rhy-nute	rujno	ruj-no
rabpi	rab-pi	rialqua	ri-al-qua	rumcawt	rum-cawt
racrinn	rac-rinn	riasa	ri-a-sa	runkzi	runk-zi
radpidd	rad-pidd	riccea	ric-cea	ruppbedd	rupp-bedd
raihusav	rai-hu-sav	ricda	ric-da	rutwece	ru-twece
raimpp	raimpp	ricio	ri-ci-o	ruwabkid	ru-wab-kid
rainegha	rai-ne-gha	ricki	ric-ki	ruwik	ru-wik
rajvow	raj-vow	riclea	ric-lea	ruyadpoy	ru-yad-poy
rakyac	rak-yac	ricnu	ric-nu	ruyucvi	ru-yuc-vi
ramdru	ram-dru	ricsi	rics-i	ryane	ryane
ranweye	ran-weye	ridatcee	ri-dat-cee	rychyg	ry-chyg
rarenbu	ra-ren-bu	rietvue	riet-vue	rycitwev	ry-ci-twev
rarjnu	rarj-nu	rijacas	ri-ja-cas	rycoabco	ry-coab-co
ratvuld	rat-vuld	rijreci	rij-re-ci	rycoye	ry-coye
ravef	ra-vef	rijviki	rij-vi-ki	rydilb	ry-dilb
ravek	ra-vek	rimavmaw	ri-mav-maw	ryfladgi	ry-flad-gi
rawej	ra-wej	rinen	ri-nen	ryjobo	ry-jo-bo
rayceoc	ray-ce-oc	rinnphi	rinn-phi	ryjupo	ry-ju-po
rebhet	reb-het	riphha	riph-ha	rykty	ryk-ty
rebku	reb-ku	ripni	rip-ni	rylynswy	ry-lyn-swy
rebujoca	re-bu-jo-ca	ristrewp	rist-rewp	rymro	rym-ro
reddy	red-dy	ritas	ri-tas	rynadoge	ry-na-doge
redjeyon	red-je-yon	rivgipav	riv-gi-pav	ryouv	ryouv
reedbi	reed-bi	rivoam	ri-voam	rytjior	ryt-ji-or
reedphot	reed-phot	rivva	riv-va	rytmodmu	ryt-mod-mu
reeygu	reey-gu	riwrida	ri-wri-da	ryuajir	ryu-a-jir
regcaib	reg-caib	riwyac	ri-wyac	ryuwa	ryu-wa
regsfa	regs-fa	roadswus	roads-wus	rywictfi	ry-wict-fi
reifiec	rei-fiec	roadtu	road-tu	sadjip	sad-jip
rejayoi	re-ja-yoi	rocwain	roc-wain	sadol	sa-dol
rejsnan	rej-snan	rodbla	rod-bla	sahoarvy	sa-hoarv-y
remwru	rem-wru	rokakny	ro-ka-kny	sahuv	sa-huv
renmo	ren-mo	rokkect	rok-kect	salnodu	sal-no-du
reproo	rep-roo	rolety	ro-le-ty	sanfo	san-fo
reraij	re-raij	ronso	ron-so	sanomt	sa-nomt
rerjby	rerj-by	roocwu	rooc-wu	satnan	sat-nan
rerjneav	rerj-neav	roombrac	room-brac	savki	sav-ki
reshbuf	resh-buf	ropflaty	rop-fla-ty	sawtoyad	saw-to-yad
rethe	rethe	rorjam	ror-jam	saysbu	says-bu
revkrey	rev-krey	rosfat	ros-fat	sceeltfu	sceelt-fu
reyff	reyff	rothko	roth-ko	schesy	sche-sy

(continued)

sciobo	sci-o-bo	sorifri	so-ri-fri	tethnan	teth-nan
screa	screa	spabu	spa-bu	tevevi	te-ve-vi
scuocu	scu-o-cu	speitoto	spei-to-to	teybwu	teyb-wu
sedvude	sed-vude	spibsmu	spibs-mu	thasachi	tha-sa-chi
seifrav	seif-rav	spipvigh	spip-vigh	thatbogs	that-bogs
seisap	sei-sap	spoijtoc	spoj-toc	thebaims	the-baims
sejtheb	sej-theb	spyfodd	spy-fodd	thefts	thefts
sewocle	se-wocle	spyun	spyun	theillpa	theill-pa
sheccu	shec-cu	stacso	stacs-o	thepcli	thep-cli
sheguogy	she-gu-og-y	stanod	sta-nod	thets	thets
shere	shere	stier	stier	thevu	the-vu
shikgevi	shik-ge-vi	strongha	stron-gha	thiarlfo	thi-arl-fo
shiwyt	shi-wyt	stuxa	stux-a	thojca	thoj-ca
shlabry	shla-bry	stycip	sty-cip	thona	tho-na
shmeithi	shmeit-hi	stylig	sty-lig	thradfi	thrad-fi
shnujdog	shnuj-dog	subfomi	sub-fo-mi	threzbo	threz-bo
shoawn	shoawn	swetknuj	swet-knuj	thridd	thridd
shrapdro	shrap-dro	swoghu	swog-hu	throaga	throa-ga
shtee	shtee	swoyfi	swoy-fi	throyott	thro-yott
shtiadeg	shti-a-deg	swurjuss	swur-juss	thrup	thrup
shtild	shtild	swurny	swurn-y	thuda	thu-da
shyib	shy-ib	syavo	sya-vo	thuisko	thu-is-ko
siasics	si-a-sics	sybdog	syb-dog	thwiwil	thwi-wil
sijty	sij-ty	syesjats	syes-jats	thyaym	thyaym
sklima	skli-ma	tacey	tac-cy	thylu	thy-lu
skrec	skrec	taceszy	ta-ces-zy	tiadd	ti-add
skymid	sky-mid	taiset	tai-set	tibhay	tib-hay
slamfod	slam-fod	tajsciko	taj-sci-ko	tifdol	tif-dol
slasu	sla-su	tajva	taj-va	tificbu	ti-fic-bu
slujna	sluj-na	tajyaryb	taj-ya-ryb	tihadna	ti-had-na
slyhy	sly-hy	talmptwu	talmpt-wu	tilocoy	ti-lo-coy
slyos	slyos	tarorg	ta-rorg	tionu	ti-o-nu
slyry	sly-ry	tawodi	taws-di	tiowark	ti-o-wark
slyshra	sly-shra	tebes	te-bes	tipgi	tip-gi
smoyceko	smoy-ce-ko	tedoa	te-doa	tirpikdi	tir-pik-di
snemuews	sne-muews	teeji	tee-ji	titshcuk	titsh-cuk
snenbi	snen-bi	teerny	teern-y	titwes	ti-twes
snepvu	snep-vu	teivropa	teiv-ro-pa	tivned	tiv-ned
snoith	snoith	temblino	tem-bli-no	tiyifa	ti-yi-fa
snomwrul	snom-wrul	tenort	te-nort	toccuafi	toc-cu-a-fi
snotic	sno-tic	tenragwu	ten-rag-wu	tocon	to-con
snupdo	snup-do	teolub	te-o-lub	tokget	tok-get
snynju	snyn-ju	tequeaf	te-queaf	tokssu	toks-su
sodcy	sod-cy	terch	terch	tomfrys	tom-frys
sodnacti	sod-nac-ti	terir	te-rir	tosbi	tos-bi
sofbri	sof-bri	terynvoa	te-ryn-voa	trafciv	traf-civ

2000 RANDOM WORDS

trebo	tre-bo	udweryho	ud-we-ry-ho	vagyoo	vag-yoo
treormer	tre-or-mer	udygnedi	u-dyg-ne-di	vaiwru	vai-wru
tretozwa	tre-toz-wa	ufdujmod	uf-duj-mod	valco	val-co
tretrado	tret-ra-do	ufjeaki	uf-jea-ki	vardvu	vard-vu
trickacy	trick-a-cy	ufkodbob	uf-kod-bot	vargro	var-gro
trida	tri-da	ufwata	uf-wa-ta	vasce	vasce
trilmklu	trilm-klu	ugazsca	u-gaz-sca	vashcli	vash-cli
tripre	tripre	ugnea	ug-nea	vassvu	vass-vu
trodor	tro-dor	ugveje	ug-veje	veagfags	veag-fags
tronksya	tronks-ya	ujeshump	u-je-shump	vebobo	ve-bo-bo
trosnayn	tros-nayn	ujhejda	uj-hej-da	vedim	ve-dim
tryhow	try-how	ujvoba	uj-vo-ba	vedtwo	ved-two
tudrymm	tu-drymm	ukogchi	u-kog-chi	veejplo	veej-plo
tuduyen	tu-du-yen	ukuckody	u-kuck-o-dy	veemreur	veem-reur
tuesh	tuesh	ukyid	uk-yid	vefhyo	vef-hyo
tufhaf	tuf-haf	ultic	ul-tic	vegcopco	veg-cop-co
tugdu	tug-du	undau	un-dau	vegewal	ve-ge-wal
tugoyu	tu-go-yu	unraksom	un-raks-om	vegontha	ve-gon-tha
tuivfu	tu-iv-fu	untduaci	unt-du-a-ci	vegti	veg-ti
tujestty	tu-jest-ty	unvawth	un-vawth	vegwa	veg-wa
tukici	tu-ki-ci	unvuecad	un-vue-cad	vejlyen	vej-lyen
tuljtank	tulj-tank	uphdelyk	uph-de-lyk	veocplu	ve-oc-plu
tuownsmi	tu-owns-mi	uphij	u-phij	vetda	vet-da
tuthu	tu-thu	upsha	up-sha	vetdeif	vet-deif
twejut	twe-jut	urhodri	ur-ho-dri	vevma	vev-ma
twelyte	twe-lyte	urshfo	ursh-fo	viaja	vi-a-ja
twepvou	twep-vou	ushgat	ush-gat	viaklu	vi-ak-lu
twufoist	twu-foist	usjuhy	us-ju-hy	vibdiju	vib-di-ju
twyvaswo	twy-va-swo	uskcruk	usk-cruk	viclup	vic-lup
tyciaqua	ty-ci-a-qua	uskluds	usk-luds	viconow	vi-co-now
tylywiv	ty-ly-wiv	usktyse	usk-tyse	vijeicbo	vi-jeic-bo
tyocle	tyocle	usspt	usspt	vijku	vij-ku
typayryo	ty-pay-ryo	usvuruij	us-vu-ru-ij	villja	vill-ja
typeaf	ty-peaf	utcerd	ut-cerd	vinomjo	vi-nom-jo
tytba	tyt-ba	utewade	u-te-wade	vinuhici	vi-nu-hi-ci
ubcedu	ub-ce-du	utwub	u-twub	viomlop	vi-om-lop
ubpiji	ub-pi-ji	uvnoosod	uv-noo-sod	virte	virte
ubpru	ub-pru	uvovveo	u-vov-ve-o	visjehy	vis-je-hy
ubwru	ub-wru	uvubsoi	u-vub-soi	visviens	vis-viens
ubybfrax	u-byb-frax	vabju	vab-ju	viteyfu	vi-tey-fu
ucdapcib	uc-dap-cib	vabriho	va-bri-ho	vobmocgi	vob-moc-gi
ucecai	u-ce-cai	vacquic	vac-quic	vociwen	vo-ci-wen
ucgij	uc-gij	vadfuo	vad-fu-o	vogtho	vog-tho
uchlogid	u-chi-o-gid	vadwyhey	vad-wy-hey	voithiyo	voi-thi-yo
udaufmi	u-dauf-mi	vadyjo	va-dy-jo	voitmu	voit-mu
udodd	u-dodd	vafjitdu	vaf-jit-du	vojerigg	voj-crigg

(continued)

voldyu	vol-dyu	wiabko	wi-ab-ko	wucuca	wu-cu-ca
vopsbyk	vops-byk	widgawa	wid-ga-wa	wupkuamu	wup-ku-a-mu
vorgdra	vorg-dra	wieci	wie-ci	wurctivi	wurc-ti-vi
vortho	vor-tho	wiefu	wie-fu	wuyeawed	wu-yea-wed
vorwajel	vor-wa-jel	wifadal	wi-fa-dal	wybylel	wy-by-lel
voundy	voum-dy	wifvenod	wif-ve-nod	wyclinoc	wy-cli-noc
vowgta	vowg-ta	wigawoz	wi-ga-woz	wygdrel	wyg-drel
voysblo	voys-blo	wigdosim	wig-do-sim	wykya	wyk-ya
vuaby	vu-a-by	wijwoa	wij-woa	wyojyilm	wyoj-yilm
vuccorer	vuc-co-rer	wimac	wi-mac	wyosevu	wyo-se-vu
vudrawm	vu-drawm	wimosu	wi-mo-su	wyrahu	wy-ra-hu
vufgoaja	vuf-go-a-ja	winect	wi-nect	wyрил	wy-рил
vulynri	vu-lyn-ri	wirro	wir-ro	wyvotded	wy-vot-ded
vunlusho	vun-lu-sho	witlugdu	wit-lug-du	yacrad	yac-rad
vupwoa	vup-woa	wivtuje	wiv-tuje	yafduhev	yaf-du-hev
vuquatu	vu-qua-tu	wiyēju	wi-yei-ju	yafrig	ya-frig
vuyeevo	vu-yee-vo	wiyicyn	wi-yi-cyn	yaicjopo	yaic-jo-po
vuyovitt	vu-yo-vitt	wiyijko	wi-yij-ko	yaisi	yai-si
wabɛn	wa-ban	wizpio	wiz-pi-o	yaiyew	yai-yew
wacase	wa-case	wobloyky	wo-bloyk-y	yajtuv	yaj-tuv
wadyt	wa-dyt	woimnav	woim-nav	yakca	yak-ca
wagmy	wag-my	woiwue	woi-wue	yakvacgo	yak-vac-go
wandyb	wan-dyb	wojyu	woj-yu	yakyafa	yak-ya-fa
wapawwo	wa-paw-wo	woknut	wo-knut	yamlovna	yam-lov-na
warogi	wa-ro-gi	wonba	won-ba	yamyen	ya-myen
wavku	wav-ku	wonwijmy	won-wij-my	yands	yands
wavsnu	wav-snu	wopho	wo-pho	yapegu	ya-pe-gu
weday	we-day	wopku	wop-ku	yarjamju	yar-jam-ju
weenipho	wee-ni-pho	worlegig	wor-le-gig	yasbut	yas-but
wegoka	we-go-ka	wovru	wov-ru	yashgo	yash-go
wekbu	wek-bu	woyfum	woy-fum	yasspka	yassp-ka
wemekchi	we-mek-chi	woytaict	woy-taict	yayigca	ya-yig-ca
wepri	wep-ri	wrahiud	wra-hi-ud	yayjint	yay-jint
werho	wer-ho	wrahok	wra-hok	yebjo	yeb-jo
wetukfi	we-tuk-fi	wrarjhu	wrarj-hu	yeceag	ye-ceag
weutak	weu-tak	wreasgo	wreas-go	yecwrur	yec-wrur
whacfida	whac-fi-da	wregy	wreg-y	yefanaki	ye-fa-na-ki
whawjel	whaw-jel	wreng	wreng	yefeit	ye-feit
whedcli	whed-cli	wrerry	wrer-ry	yefhy	yef-hy
whetcrul	whet-crul	wrijtrur	wrij-trur	yefleoka	ye-fle-o-ka
whokyohu	whok-yo-hu	wroc-pish	wroc-pish	yegoce	ye-goce
whosdeb	whos-deb	wroije	wroi-je	yejut	ye-jut
whoyhyo	whoy-hyo	wruvpi	wruv-pi	yekcoghu	yek-cog-hu
whyabdi	whyab-di	wryfsru	wryfs-ru	yekcu	yek-cu
whyje	why-je	wuajqui	wu-aj-qui	yekjiva	yek-ji-va
whyshiv	why-shiv	wuavsyo	wu-av-syo	yenrit	yen-rit

2000 RANDOM WORDS

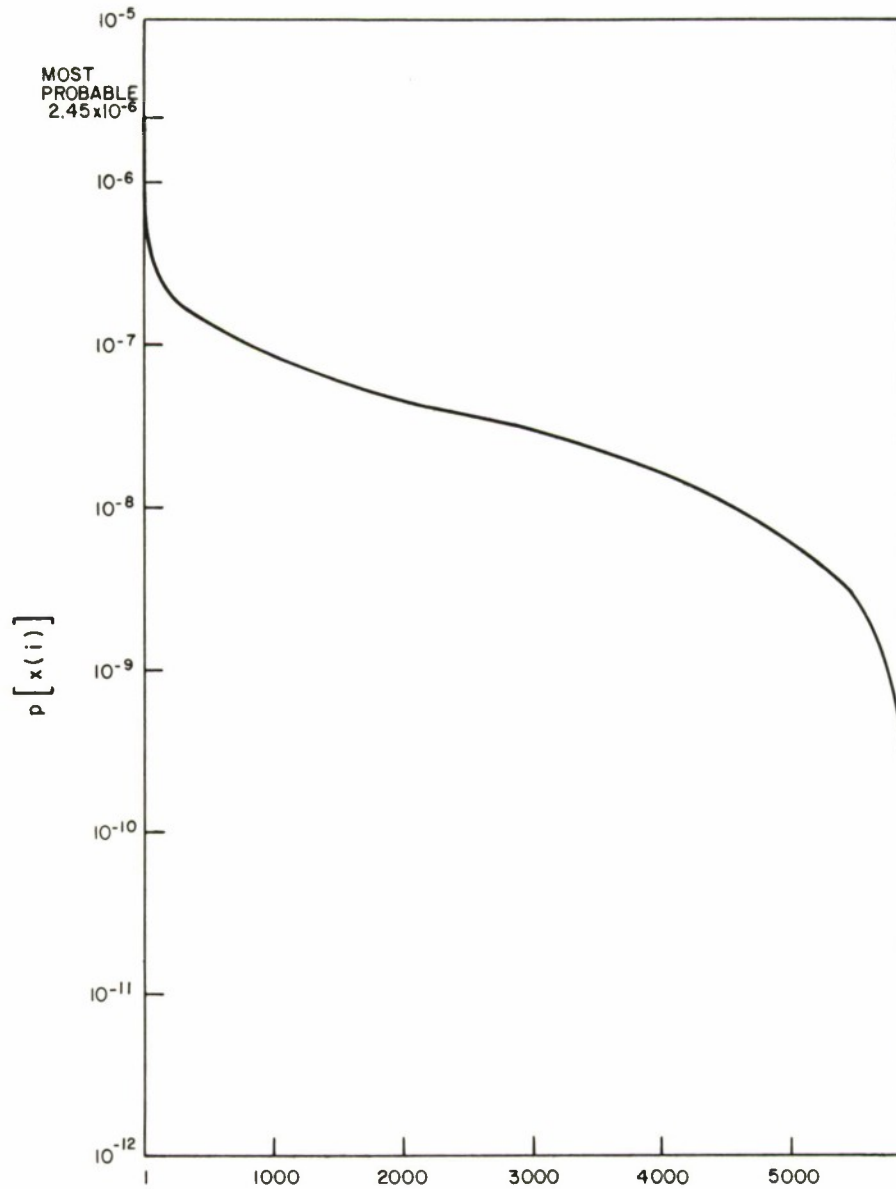
(concluded)

yepros	yep-ros	yipweksa	yip-weks-a	yufugha	yu-fu-gha
yerelifs	ye-re-lifs	yitjeyef	yit-je-yef	yugmopyz	yug-mo-pyz
yesfryac	yes-fryac	yitnesju	yit-nes-ju	yuhienfa	yu-hien-fa
yesps	yesps	yivgadso	yiv-gads-o	yuitdib	yu-it-dib
yetmawoi	yet-ma-woi	yivos	yi-vos	yunny	yunn-y
yevon	ye-von	yivvi	yiv-vi	yuondyd	yu-on-dyd
yewlibol	yew-li-bol	yoarmoi	yoar-moi	yupshty	yup-shty
yewnshlo	yewn-shlo	yobcruro	yob-cru-ro	yupwijat	yup-wi-jat
yexpli	yex-pli	yocefkan	yo-cef-kan	yureppri	yu-repp-ri
yibfeem	yib-feem	yocgi	yoc-gi	yurytha	yu-ry-tha
yibluv	yib-luv	yocuct	yo-cuct	yuyitboc	yu-yit-boc
yibnen	yib-nen	yogieth	yo-gieth	zaney	za-ney
yiccoha	yic-co-ha	yogway	yog-way	zatshdu	zatsh-du
yictryti	yict-ry-ti	yombo	yom-bo	zatvel	zat-vel
yidbogdo	yid-bog-do	yomciub	yom-ci-ub	zefphlie	zef-phlie
yidjetli	yid-jet-li	yonmeg	yon-meg	zeyel	ze-yel
yientak	yi-em-tak	yopojvob	yo-poj-vob	zodagbo	zo-dag-bo
yigfrale	yig-frale	yororcdi	yo-rorc-di	zujuce	zu-juce
yijwis	yij-wis	yotylica	yo-ty-li-ca	zwiufe	zwi-ufe
yikeej	yi-keej	yovshmu	yov-shmu	zwudrul	zwu-drul
yiklo	yik-lo	yoyweufa	yoy-weu-fa	zyipunpa	zy-i-pun-pa
yilak	yi-lak	yuebkovu	yueb-ko-vu	zylocwyt	zy-loc-wyt
yilvdu	yilv-du	yuetyo	yue-tyo		

APPENDIX V

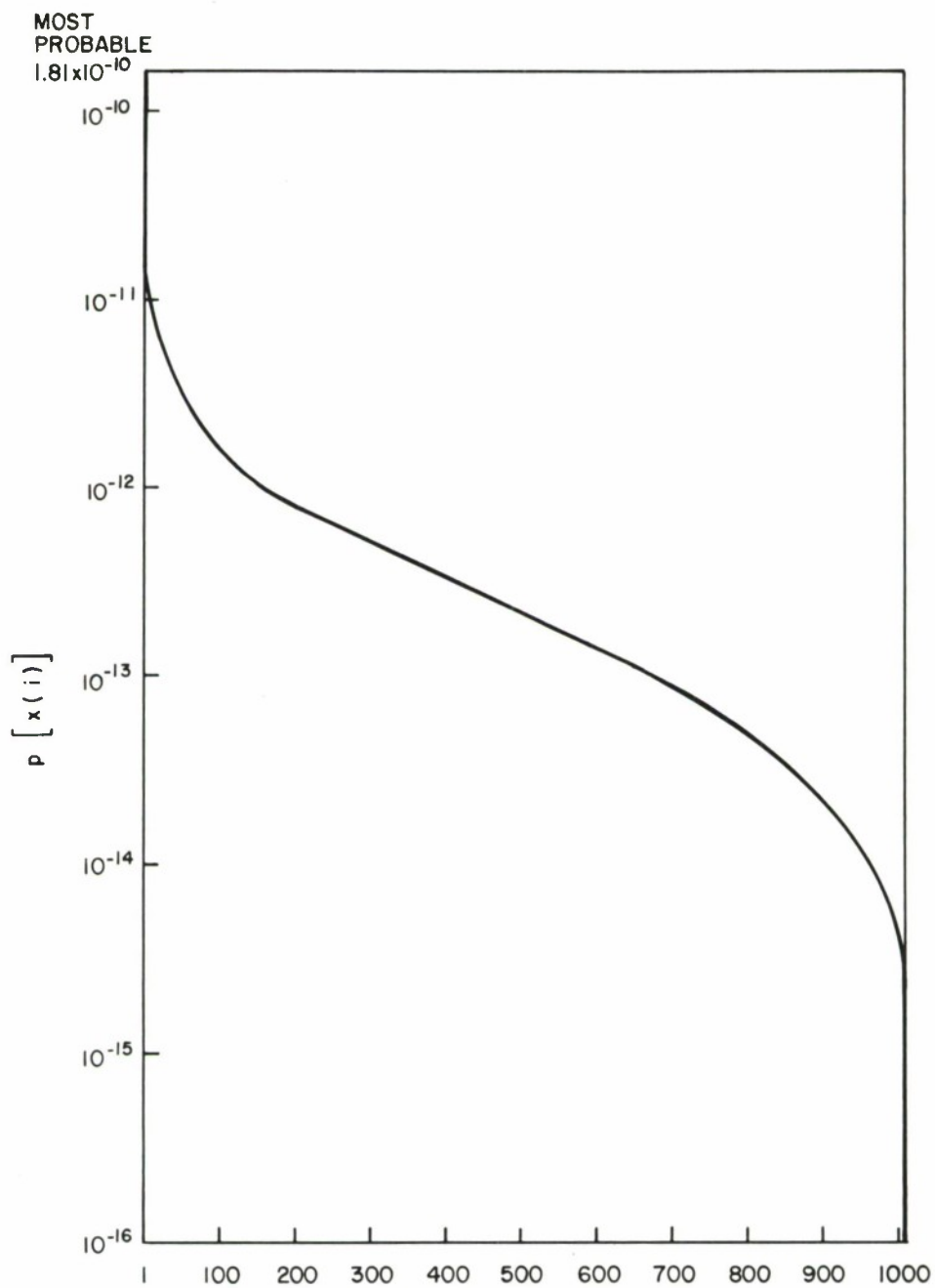
STATISTICS

In Section IV complete data was presented for an analysis of random words of eight letters. The two figures in this appendix are the probability distribution curves for words of six and ten letters, similar to that shown in figure 4 for eight letter words.



IB-45,670

Figure 6. Distribution of Probabilities of 5893 Six Letter Words



IA-45,672

Figure 7. Distribution of Probabilities of 1039 Ten Letter Words

APPENDIX VI
DOCUMENTATION

The documentation on the programs contained in this appendix is in the form of Multics Programmers' Manual command and subroutine descriptions. [3] The individual write-ups are in alphabetical order.

Command

Name: columns, col

The columns command will reformat a segment consisting of short lines into columns that read vertically down the page. The number of columns that will appear depends on the length of the longest line in the segment and the length of the output line. The reformatted segment is printed on the terminal with blank lines between pages, or can be stored for dprinting.

Usage

columns pathname -control_args-

1) pathname Name of the segment to be reformatted. Lines in the segment may be of any length up to 132 characters, and all lines need not be the same length.

2) control_args are one or more of the following:

-segment, -sm If present, this argument specifies that the reformatted segment will be stored in a segment called pathname.columns, in a format suitable for dprint. If this argument does not appear, output will be printed on the terminal.

-line_lenth nn, -ll nn
If present, nn is the length of line to be used for output. This must be a number in the range 1 to 132. If this argument is missing, the length of line used will be 132 for the -segment option, or the length of the terminal output line if -segment is not specified. If the user is absentee or file_output is being used, a length of 132 will be used.

-page_length nn, -pl nn
This argument sets the length of the page produced by columns. If output is to the terminal, nn lines will be printed on each page, and blank lines will be used to pad the end of each page up to a total of 66 lines per page. If output is to a segment, a page will be

ejected every nn lines. The default page length is 60 lines. This control argument is incompatible with the `-no_pagination` control argument.

`-adjust, -ad` specifies that the blank space between the columns is to be adjusted so that the maximum amount of white space appears between the columns. If this control argument does not appear, there will always be one blank space between the columns. Note that the number of columns to be printed is not affected by the use of this control argument. The only effect is to possibly add some blanks between the columns that would otherwise appear at the end of each line of output.

`-no_pagination, -npgn`
This argument specifies that the output is not to be paged, i.e., the page length is assumed to be infinite. This argument is useful for terminal output when page breaks are not desired, and avoids extra blank lines at the end of the last page.

Notes

The command first determines how many columns can fit on a line by scanning the segment for the longest line, and using that length as the width of each column. If `-adjust` is not specified, there will be one blank space between columns, otherwise any extra space will be inserted between the columns. Lines from the input segment that are shorter than the longest line will be left justified in the columns.

When the `-segment` option is not specified (and `-no_pagination` is not specified), columns will put 60 lines per page, with 3 blank lines at the top and bottom of each page. When `-segment` is specified without `-no_pagination`, there will be 60 lines per page with no blank lines between pages (NEWPAGE characters are inserted into the output segment to eject a page when dprinting).

When dprinting the output segment, the `-no_endpage` option should be specified for the dprint command. This is necessary to avoid extra blank pages because columns formats its own pages.

Warning

This command expands tabs into spaces properly, but treats backspaces and all other control characters as single characters. Generally, if the segment contains any control characters (other than tabs and newlines) the columns on the output will not line up properly.

Subroutine

Name: convert_word_

This subroutine is used to convert the random word array returned by random_word_ to ASCII.

Usage

```
dcl convert_word_entry ((0:*) fixed bin, (0:*) bit(1) aligned,
    fixed bin, char(*), char(*));
```

```
call convert_word_ (word, hyphenated_word, word_length,
    ascii_word, ascii_hyphenated_word);
```

- 1) word Array of random units returned from a previous call to random_word_. (Input)
- 2) hyphenated_word Array of bits indicating where hyphens are to be placed, returned from random_word_. (Input)
- 3) word_length Number of units in word, returned from random_word_. (Input)
- 4) ascii_word This string will contain the word, left justified, with trailing blanks. This string should be long enough to hold the longest word that may be returned. This is normally the value of "maximum" supplied to random_word_. (Output)
- 5) ascii_hyphenated_word This string will contain the word, with hyphens between the syllables, left justified within the string. The length of this string should be at least $3 * \text{maximum} / 2 + 1$ to guarantee that the hyphenated word will fit. (Output)

Entry: convert_word_\$no_hyphens

This entry can be used to obtain the ASCII form of a random word without the hyphenated form.

convert_word_

MULTICS PROGRAMMERS' MANUAL

Page 2

Usage

```
dcl convert_word_$no_hyphens ((0:*) fixed bin, fixed bin,  
    char(*));
```

```
call convert_word_$no_hyphens (word, word_length, ascii_word);
```

Arguments are the same as above.

Subroutine

Name: convert_word_

This subroutine facilitates printing of the hyphenated word returned from a call to hyphenate_.

Usage

```
dcl convert_word_char_ entry (char(*), (*) bit(1) aligned, fixed
    bin, char(*) varying);
```

```
call convert_word_char_ (word, hyphens, last, result);
```

- 1) word This string is the word to be hyphenated. (Input)
- 2) hyphens This is the array returned from a call to hyphenate_ that marks characters in word after which hyphens are to be inserted. (Input)
- 3) last This is the status code returned from hyphenate_. If negative, the result will be the original word, unhyphenated, with ** following it. If positive, the word will be returned hyphenated, but with an asterisk preceding the last'th character. If zero, the word will be returned hyphenated without any asterisks. (Input)
- 4) result This string contains the resultant hyphenated word. (Output)

Command

Name: digram_table_compiler, dtc

This command compiles a source segment containing the digrams for the random word generator and produces an object segment with the name "digrams".

Usage

digram_table_compiler pathname -option-

- 1) pathname is the pathname of the source segment. If the suffix ".dtt" does not appear, it will be assumed. Regardless of the name of the source segment, the output segment will always be given the name "digrams" and will be placed in the working directory.
- 2) -option- may be the following:
 - list, -ls lists the compiled table on the terminal. The table will be printed in columns to fit the terminal line length. If file_output is being used, lines will be 132 characters long.
 - list n, -ls n lists the table as above, but uses n as the number of columns to print. Each column occupies 14 positions, thus a value of 5 will cause 5 columns to be printed, each line being 70 characters long. This option is useful when file_output is being used, so that the lines produced are not too long to fit on the terminal to be used to print the output file.

Notes

The compiler makes an attempt to detect inconsistent combinations of attributes, as well as syntax errors. If an error is encountered during compilation, processing of the source segment will continue if possible. The digrams segment in case of an error will be left in an undefined state.

Page 2

During compilation, the ALM assembler is used. At that point the letters "ALM" will be printed on the terminal. If compilation was successful, no other messages should appear.

The listing produced by digram_table_compiler is in a format suitable for printing on the terminal -- not for dprinting. This is because blank lines are used for page breaks, instead of the "new page" character as recognized by dprint.

Syntax

The syntax of the source segment is specified below. Spaces are meaningful to this compiler and a space is only allowed where specified as <space>. The new line character is indicated as <new line>.

```

<digram table> ::= <unit specs>;[<new line>]...<digram specs>$
<unit specs> ::= <unit spec>[<delim><unit spec>]...
<digram specs> ::= <digram spec>[<delim><digram spec>]...
<delim> ::= ,[<new line>]|<new line>
<unit spec> ::= <unit name>[<not begin syllable>[<no final split>]]
<digram spec> ::= [<begin><not begin><break><prefix>]
                    <unit name><unit name>[<suffix>[<end>[<not end>]]]
<unit name> ::= <letter>[<letter>]
<letter> ::= a|b|c|d|e|f|g|h|i|j|k|l|m|n|o|p|q|r|s|t|u|v|w|x|y|z
<not begin syllable> ::= <bit>
<no final split> ::= <bit>
<begin> ::= <bit>
<not begin> ::= <bit>
<break> ::= <bit>
<prefix> ::= <space>|-
<suffix> ::= <space>|-|+
<end> ::= <bit>
<not end> ::= <bit>
<bit> ::= <space>|1

```

The first part of the <digram table> consists of definitions of the various units that are to be used and their attributes. The units

are defined as one or two-letter pairs, and the order in which they are defined is unimportant. For each unit, the attributes <not begin syllable> and <no final split> may be specified. In addition, if <unit name> is a, e, i, o, or u, the "vowel" attribute is set. If the unit is y, the "alternate vowel" attribute is set. A <bit> is assumed to be zero if specified as <space>, or one if specified as 1.

The second part of <digram table> specifies all possible pairs of units and the attributes for each pair. The order in which these pairs must be specified depends on the order of the <unit specs> as follows:

Number the <unit spec>s from 1 to n in the order in which they appeared in <unit specs>. The first <digram spec> must consist of the pair of units numbered (1,1), the second <digram spec> is the pair (1,2), etc., and the last <digram spec> is the pair (n,n). All pairs must be specified, i.e., there must be $n*n$ <digram spec>s. The <bit>s preceding or following each pair set the attributes for that pair as shown. The <prefix> and <suffix> indicators are set to 1 if specified as "-". If <suffix> is specified as "+", the "illegal pair" indicator will be set, and no other attributes may be specified for that <digram spec>.

Example

The following is a very short example of a <digram table>. Only four units are defined, "a", "b", "sh" and "e". The letter "e" is given the "no final split" attribute, the pair "aa" is given "illegal pair", the pair "ae" is given the "not begin", "break", and "not end" attributes, etc.

```
a,b,sh,e 1;
aa+,ab,ash, 11 ae 1
ba, 1 bb, 11 bsh 1,be
sha, 11 shb 1,shsh+,she,ea,eb,esh,ee
$
```

Assume the above segment was named "dt.dtc". Below is an example of the command used to compile and list the table produced for dt.

Page 4

```
digram_table_compiler dt -ls
ALM
```

```

      1 a 0010      2 b 0000      3 sh 0000      4 e 0110
000 aa +00  000 ba 00  000 sha 00  000 ea 00
000 ab 00  010 bb 00  011 shb 01  000 eb 00
000 ash 00  011 bsh 01  000 shsh+00  000 esh 00
011 ae 01  000 be 00  000 she 00  000 ee 00
```

The first line of output lists the individual units. The number preceding the unit is the unit index. The four bits following the unit are respectively:

```

not begin syllable
no final split
vowel
alternate vowel
```

Following the unit specifications are the digram specifications. Preceding each digram are three bits and a space (or possibly a "-") with meanings corresponding to those specified in the source segment as follows:

```

begin
not begin
break
prefix (if "-" appears)
```

Immediately following each digram is a field which may be blank, "-", or "+". If "+", the "illegal pair" flag is set. Otherwise, the meaning of the "-" and following two bits are as follows:

```

suffix (if "-" appears)
end
not end
```

Name: print_digram_table, pdt

This entry merely prints the digram table on the terminal, assuming that it has already been compiled successfully. The segment "digrams" is assumed to be located in the working directory.

Usage

print_digram_table -n-

- 1) n is the number of columns in which to print the table. If not specified, the maximum number of columns that will fit in the terminal line will be used. Each column occupies 14 positions. If file_output is being used, the terminal line width is assumed to be 132.

Notes

This entry performs the same function as the -list option of digram_table_compiler.

Subroutine

Name: generate_word_

This subroutine returns a random pronounceable word as an ASCII character string. It also returns the same word split by hyphens into syllables as an aid to pronunciation.

Usage

```
declare generate_word_ entry (char(*), char(*), fixed bin, fixed
    bin);
```

```
call generate_word_ (word, hyphenated_word, min, max);
```

- 1) word is the random word, padded on the right with blanks. This string must be long enough to hold the word (at least as long as max). (Output)
- 2) hyphenated_word is the same word split into syllables. The length of this string must be greater than max to allow for the hyphens. A length of $3*max/2 + 1$ will always be sufficient. (Output)
- 3) min is the minimum length of the word to be generated. This value must be greater than 3 and less than 21. (Input)
- 4) max is the maximum length of the word to be generated. The actual length of the word will be uniformly random between min and max. The value of max must be greater than or equal to min, and less than 21. (Input)

Note

Each call to generate_word_ should produce a different random word, regardless of when the call is made. However, as with any random generator, there is no guarantee that there will be no duplicates. The probability of duplication is greater with shorter words.

Page 2

Entry: generate_word_\$init_seed

This entry allows the user to specify a starting seed for generating random words. If a seed is specified, the exact same sequence of random words will always be generated on subsequent calls to generate_word_ providing the same values of min and max are specified. If this entry is not called in a process, the value of the clock is used as the initial seed on the first call to generate_word_, thereby "guaranteeing" different sequences of words in different processes.

Usage

```
declare generate_word_$init_seed entry (fixed bin(35));
```

```
call generate_word_$init_seed (seed);
```

- 1) seed is the initial seed value. If zero, the system clock will be used as the seed. (Input)

Command

Name: generate_words, gw

This command will print random pronounceable "words" on the user's terminal.

Usage

generate_words -control_args-

1) control_args may be selected from the following:

- nwords is the number of words to print. If not specified, one word is printed.
- min n specifies the minimum length, in characters, of the words to be generated.
- max n specifies the maximum length of the words to be generated.
- length n, -ln n specifies the length of the words to be generated. If this argument is specified, all words will be this length, and -min or -max may not be specified.
- hyphenate, -hph causes the hyphenated form (divided into syllables) of each word to be printed alongside the original word.
- seed SEED On the first call to generate_words in a process, the system clock is used to obtain a starting "seed" for generating random words. This seed is updated for every word generated, and subsequent values of the seed depend on previous values (in a rather complex way). If the -seed argument is specified, SEED must be a positive decimal integer. For a given value of SEED, the sequence of random words will always be the same providing the same length values are specified. When no -seed argument is specified, the last value of the updated seed from the previous call to

generate_words will be used. To revert back to using the system clock as the seed, specify a zero value for SEED, i.e., -seed 0.

Notes

If neither -min, -max, nor -length are specified, the defaults are -min 6 and -max 8. In all other cases, the defaults are -min 4 and -max 20.

If -length is not specified, the lengths of the random words will be uniformly distributed between min and max. Words generated are printed one per line, with the hyphenated forms, if specified, lined up in a column alongside the original words.

Command/Active Function

Name: get_line_length, gll

This command or active function returns the current length of a line on the stream user_output. When used as a command, the line length is printed on the terminal. When used as an active function, the line length is returned as a character string.

Usage

```
get_line_length  
[get_line_length]
```

Notes

The length of the line is obtained from the modes supplied to the tw_IOSIM. If user_output is attached through some other interface module (such as file_ when using file_output) the line length may be undefined. If the line length can not be obtained, a default length of 132 will be returned.

Subroutine

Name: get_line_length_

This subroutine returns the current length of a line on the stream user_output.

Usage

```
dcl get_line_length_ entry returns (fixed bin);
```

```
ll = get_line_length_ ();
```

1) ll is the length of the line.

Notes

The length of the line is obtained from the modes supplied to the tw_IOSIM. If user_output is attached through some other interface module (such as file_ when using file_output) the line length may be undefined. If the line length can not be obtained, a default length of 132 will be returned.

Command

Names: hyphen_test, ht

This command uses the random word generator (the same one used by generate_words) to divide words into syllables. Words are printed on the terminal with hyphens between the syllables.

Usage

hyphen_test -control_arg- -word1- ... -wordn-

- 1) control_arg may be -probability (-pb), specifying that the probability of each of the words that follows be printed alongside the hyphenated word.
- 2) word_i are one or more words to be hyphenated. A word may consist of three to twenty alphabetic characters, only the first of which may be uppercase.

Notes

The control argument may appear anywhere in the command line. However, it only applies to words that follow. Words preceding the option will be hyphenated but no probabilities will be calculated.

If a word contains any illegal characters, or is not of three to twenty characters in length, the word will be printed unhyphenated, followed by **.

If the word could not be completely hyphenated because it was considered unpronounceable, an asterisk (*) will be printed out in front of the first character that was not accepted. The part of the word before the asterisk will be properly hyphenated.

The calculated probability is the probability that the word would have been generated by generate_words, assuming generate_words was requested to generate a word of that length only. If a range of lengths is requested of generate_words, each length has equal probability. For example, if generate_words is called to generate words of 6, 7, or 8 characters, there is a 33% probability that a

hyphen_test

MULTICS PROGRAMMERS' MANUAL

Page 2

given word will have 8 characters. If hyphen_test is then asked to calculate the probability of a given 8 letter word, that probability should be divided by 3 to obtain the correct probability for the case of three possible lengths.

Subroutine

Name: hyphenate_

This subroutine attempts to hyphenate a word into syllables.

Usage

```
dcl hyphenate_ entry (char(*), (*) bit(1) aligned, fixed bin);  
call hyphenate_ (word, hyphens, code);
```

- 1) word This is a left justified ASCII string, 3 to 20 characters in length. This string must contain all lowercase alphabetic characters, except the first character may be uppercase. Trailing blanks are not permitted in this string. (Input)
- 2) hyphens This array will contain a "1"b for every character in the word that is to have a hyphen following it. (Output)
- 3) code This is a status code, as follows:

 0 word has been successfully hyphenated.
 -1 word contains illegal (non alphabetic or uppercase) characters.
 -2 word was not from three to twenty characters in length.

Any positive value of code means that the word couldn't be completely hyphenated. In this case, code is the position of the first character in word that was not acceptable. The part of the word before code will be properly hyphenated. (Output)

Notes

This subroutine uses random_word_ to provide the hyphenation. It does this by calling random_word_\$give_up and supplying its own version of random_unit and random_vowel that return specified units (of the particular word to be hyphenated) instead of random units.

The word supplied to `hyphenate_` is first transformed into units by translating pairs of letters into single units if a 2-letter unit is defined for the pair, and then by translating the remaining single letters into units. See the write-ups of `random_word_` and `random_unit_` for a description of units. If any units of the word are refused by `random_word_`, `hyphenate_` tries to determine if the refused unit was a 2-letter unit. If this is the case, then the 2-letter unit is broken into two 1-letter units and `random_word_` is called again. In rare cases, `hyphenate_` is not able to determine which 2-letter unit is at fault, and will return a status code indicating that the word is unpronounceable, when, in fact, it could have been properly divided by breaking up a 2-letter unit.

Entry: `hyphenate_$probability`

This entry returns information as above, but also supplies the probability of the word having been generated at random by `generate_word_` or `random_word_generator_`. The assumption is made that `generate_word_` or `random_word_generator_` was asked to supply a word of exactly the same length as the word given to `hyphenate_`, rather than a range of lengths. If a range of lengths was asked of `generate_word_`, the probability must be divided by the number of different lengths (all lengths are equally probable).

Usage

```
dcl hyphenate_ entry (char(*), (*) bit(1) aligned, fixed bin,
                    float bin);
```

```
call hyphenate_ (word, hyphens, code, probability);
```

1) to 3) are as above.

4) probability is the probability as defined above. (Output)

Notes

If the supplied word is illegal (i.e. code is not zero), the probability will be returned as zero.

Entry: hyphenate_\$debug_on, hyphenate_\$debug_off

These entries set and reset a switch that causes hyphenate_\$probability to print, on user_output, all units (see random_word_ and random_unit_ for a description of units) that are illegal in a given position of the word. This entry is useful for debugging a digram table for random_word_.

Usage

```
dcl hyphenate_$debug_on entry;
dcl hyphenate_$debug_off entry;

call hyphenate_$debug_on;
call hyphenate_$debug_off;
```

Notes

An example of the output produced is as follows. The assumption is that hyphenate_\$probability is invoked by the hyphen_test command using the -probability option.

```
hyphenate_$debug_on
hyphen_test -probability fish
x,ck,f; b,c,d,f,g,h,j,k,m,n,p,s,t,v,w,x,y,z,ch,gh,ph,
rh,sh,th,wh,qu,ck,i; i,rh,wh,qu,sh;
fish 6.04127576e-5
```

In the above example, the units x and ck are shown to have been illegal as the first unit of the word, and the unit f, (underlined) is the first unit of the word that was accepted. All other units that were not printed are legal as the first unit of the word. Following the semicolon after f are the units that are illegal in the second position of the word (assuming that f is the first unit). Then i is shown as the legal unit that is taken from the word "fish". This repeats for each position of the word, ending in the legal unit sh (note only one underline).

hyphenate_

MULTICS PROGRAMMERS' MANUAL

Page 4

If the supplied word is illegal, the last underlined letter in the output is (usually) the letter that was not accepted. In cases where hyphenate_ has to split up a 2-letter unit, the word will be shown to start over from the beginning.

Subroutine

Name: random_unit_

This subroutine provides a random unit number for random_word_ based on a standard distribution of a given set of units. It is referenced by the generate_word_ subroutine as an entry value that is passed in the call to random_word_. This subroutine assumes that the digram table being used by random_word_ is a standard table. The digram table itself is not referenced by this subroutine.

Usage

```
declare random_unit_ entry (fixed bin);

call random_unit_ (unit);
```

- 1) unit is a number from 1 to 34 that corresponds to a particular unit as listed in Notes below. (Output)

Notes

The table below contains the units that are assumed specified in the digrams supplied to random_word_. Shown in the table are the unit number, the letter or letters that unit represents, and the probability of that unit number being generated.

1 a .04739	8 h .02844	15 o .04739	22 w .03792	29 rh .00474
2 b .03792	9 i .04739	16 p .02844	23 x .00474	30 sh .00948
3 c .05687	10 j .03792	17 r .04739	24 y .03792	31 th .00948
4 d .05687	11 k .03792	18 s .03792	25 z .00474	32 wh .00474
5 e .05687	12 l .02844	19 t .04739	26 ch .00474	33 qu .00474
6 f .03792	13 m .02844	20 u .02844	27 gh .00474	34 ck .00474
7 g .03792	14 n .04739	21 v .03792	28 ph .00474	

Entry: random_unit_\$random_vowel

This entry returns a vowel unit number only.

Usage

```
declare random_unit_$random_vowel (fixed bin);
```

random_unit_

Page 2

```
call random_unit_$random_vowel (unit);
```

1) unit As above. (Output)

Notes

Below are listed the vowel units and their distributions.

1	a	.167
5	e	.250
9	i	.167
15	o	.167
20	u	.167
24	y	.083

Entry: random_unit_\$probabilities

This entry returns arrays containing the probabilities of the units as listed in the table on the previous page. This entry is provided for hyphenate_\$probability and any other program that might require this information. The probabilities must be computed when this entry is called, so it is suggested that the call be made only once per process and the values saved in internal static storage.

Usage

```
declare random_unit_$probabilities entry ((* ) float bin,  
      (* ) float bin);
```

```
call random_unit_$probabilities (unit_probs, vowel_probs);
```

- 1) unit_probs This array contains the probabilities of the individual units assuming the random_unit_ entry is called to generate the random units. The value of unit_probs(i) is the probability of unit(i). (Output)
- 2) vowel_probs This array contains the probabilities of the units when random_vowel is called. Since there are only 6 vowels, most of these values will be zero. (Output)

Notes

A future version of `random_unit_` may use different units with different probabilities. The size of the two arrays must be large enough to hold the maximum number of values that may be returned by `random_unit_` (which is currently 34). Programs should not depend on the `unit_index-to-letter` correspondence as shown in the table. This information can be obtained by using the include file `digram_structure.incl.pl1`.

Subroutine

Name: random_word_

This routine returns a single random pronounceable word of specified length. It is called by generate_word_, and allows the caller to specify the particular subroutines to be used to generate random units. For users desiring random words with an English-like distribution of letters, generate_word_ should be used.

Usage

```
dcl random_word_entry ((0:*) fixed, (0:*) bit(1) aligned, fixed,
    fixed, entry, entry);
```

```
call random_word_(word, hyphens, char_length, unit_length,
    random_unit, random_vowel);
```

- 1) word The random word will be stored in this array starting at word(1) (word(0) will always be 0). The numbers stored will correspond to a "unit index" as described in Notes below. This array must have a length at least equal to the value of "char_length". Unused positions in this array, up to word(char_length), will be set to zero. (Output)
- 2) hyphens This array must be of length at least "char_length". A bit on in a position of this array indicates that the corresponding unit in "word" (including the very last unit) is the last unit of a syllable. (Output)
- 3) char_length Length of the word to be generated, in characters. (Input)
- 4) unit_length This is the length of the generated random word in units, i.e., the index of the last non-zero entry in the "word" array. The actual length of the word in equivalent characters will be the value of char_length. (Output)
- 5) random_unit This is the routine that will be called by random_word_ each time a random_unit is needed. The random_unit

routine is declared as follows:

```
dcl random_unit entry (fixed bin);
```

where the value returned is a unit index between 1 and n_units. If an English-like distribution of letters is desired, the "random_unit_" subroutine may be specified here. See Notes below. (Input)

6) random_vowel

This is the routine called by random_word_ when a vowel unit is required. This routine must return the index of a unit whose "vowel" or "alternate_vowel" bits are on. See Notes below. This routine is declared as follows:

```
dcl random_vowel entry (fixed bin);
```

If desired, the subroutine "random_unit_\$random_vowel" may be specified in this place. (Input)

Notes

The word array can be converted into characters by calling convert_word_.

In order to use random_word_, a digram table, contained in a segment named "digrams", must be available in the search path. This table can be created by the digram_table_compiler.

If the user supplies his own versions of random_unit and random_vowel, these subroutines will have to supply legal units that are recognized by the random_word_ subroutine. The include file "digram_structure.incl.pl1" can be used to reference the digram table to determine which units are available. If included in the source program, appropriate references to the following variables of interest in "digrams" will be generated:

```
dcl n_units fixed bin defined digrams$n_units;
```

```

dcl letters(0:n_units) char(2) aligned
    based(addr(digrams$letters));
dcl 1 rules(n_units) aligned based(addr(digrams$rules)),
    2 vowel bit(1),
    2 alternate_vowel bit(1),
    .....

```

where:

n_units is the number of different units.

letters(i) contains 1 or 2 characters (left justified) for
the i'th unit.

rules.vowel(i), rules.alternate_vowel(i)
One of these two bits are set for the units that
may be returned by a call to random_vowel.

When random_unit is called, a number from 1 to n_units must be
returned. When random_vowel is called, a number from 1 to n_units,
where one of the two bits in rules(i) is marked, must be returned.

Entry: random_word_\$debug_on

This entry sets a switch in random_word_ that causes printing (on
user_output) of partial words that could not be completed. This entry
is of interest during debugging of random_word_ or for checking the
consistency of the digram table prepared by the user.

Usage

```

dcl random_word_$debug_on entry;

call random_word_$debug_on;

```

Entry: random_word_\$debug_off

This entry resets the switch set by debug_on.

Additional notes

The random_word_ subroutine can be used for certain special applications (such as the application used by hyphenate_), and there are certain features that help support some of these applications. The features described below are of little interest to most users.

The first feature allows the caller-supplied random_unit (and random_vowel) subroutine to find out whether random_word_ "accepted" or "rejected" the previous unit supplied by random_unit. Each time random_unit is invoked by random_word_, the value of the argument passed is the index of the previous unit that random_unit returned (or zero on the first call to random_unit in a given invocation of random_word_). The sign of the argument will be positive if this last unit was accepted. "Accepted" means that the last unit was inserted into the random word and the word index maintained by random_word_ was incremented. Once a unit is accepted, it is never removed. Thus a positive value of the unit index passed to random_unit means that a unit for the next position of the word is requested.

If the unit index passed to random_unit has a negative sign, the last unit was rejected according to the rules used by random_word_ and information supplied in the digram table. If the unit is rejected, random_word_ does not advance its word index and calls random_unit again for another unit for that same word position. With this information random_unit can keep track of the "progress" of the word being generated.

The feature described above is used by the special random_unit routine provided by hyphenate_. Since the random_unit routine for hyphenate_ is not really supplying random units (but is supplying units of the word to be hyphenated), it must know whether any particular unit is rejected by random_word_. Rejection then implies that the word is illegal according to random_word_ rules.

The second feature allows random_unit to "try" a certain unit without committing that unit to actually be used in the random word. The sign of each unit supplied to random_word_ by random_unit is checked. If the sign of the word is positive, random_word_ will

accept or reject the unit according to its rules, and will indicate this on the subsequent call to `random_unit`.

If the sign of the unit passed to `random_word_` is negative, `random_word_` will merely indicate (on the subsequent call to `random_unit`) whether that unit would have been accepted, but it never actually updates the word index. In other words, `random_word_` always rejects the unit, but lets `random_unit` know whether the unit was acceptable.

This latter feature is used by `hyphenate_$probability` in order to determine which of all possible units are acceptable in a given position of the word. The `random_unit` routine used by `hyphenate_$probability` tries all possible units in each word position, and only allows `random_word_` to accept the unit that actually appears in that position.

Subroutine

Name: read_table_

This subroutine is the compiler for the digram table for random_word_. It is called by digram_table_compiler.

Usage

```
declare read_table_entry (ptr, fixed bin(24), returns (bit(1));  
flag = read_table_ (source_ptr, bitcount);
```

- 1) source_ptr is a pointer to the source segment to be compiled.
(Input)
- 2) bitcount is the bit count of the source segment. (Input)
- 3) flag is "0"b if compilation was successful. It is "1"b if an error was encountered.

Notes

If compilation was successful, the compiled table will be placed in the working directory with the name "digrams". If unsuccessful, the digrams segment may or may not have been created, and may be left in an inconsistent state (i.e., unusable by random_word_). Error messages are printed out on user_output as the errors are encountered, except that file system errors are printed on error_output.

This subroutine uses the ALM assembler for part of its work. As a result, the letters "ALM" will be printed on user_output sometime during the compilation.

APPENDIX VII

MODIFIED SOFTWARE FOR UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION

The following pages contain documentation and source listings for the two modules that have been altered to produce uniformly distributed random words as discussed near the end of Section IV. The two modules are `generate_word_` and `generate_words`. In addition, a listing of the random number generator `encipher_` is included for those interested in the algorithm used to obtain random numbers.

Except for `generate_words` and `generate_word_`, all other modules are unchanged from those shown in Appendix III and Appendix VI. These two modules have been modified in an upward compatible manner. Thus, when called as described in Appendix VI, they will perform exactly as described. In order to get uniformly distributed words, an additional entry point in `generate_word_` and an additional control argument to the `generate_words` command have been provided.

Subroutine

Name: generate_word_

This subroutine returns a random pronounceable word as an ASCII character string. It also returns the same word split by hyphens into syllables as an aid to pronunciation.

Usage

```
declare generate_word_ entry (char(*), char(*), fixed bin, fixed
    bin);
```

```
call generate_word_ (word, hyphenated_word, min, max);
```

- 1) word is the random word, padded on the right with blanks. This string must be long enough to hold the word (at least as long as max). (Output)
- 2) hyphenated_word is the same word split into syllables. The length of this string must be greater than max to allow for the hyphens. A length of $3 \cdot \text{max} / 2 + 1$ will always be sufficient. (Output)
- 3) min is the minimum length of the word to be generated. This value must be greater than 3 and less than 21. (Input)
- 4) max is the maximum length of the word to be generated. The actual length of the word will be uniformly random between min and max. The value of max must be greater than or equal to min, and less than 21. (Input)

Note

Each call to generate_word_ should produce a different random word, regardless of when the call is made. However, as with any random generator, there is no guarantee that there will be no duplicates. The probability of duplication is greater with shorter words.

Page 2

Entry: generate_word_\$init_seed

This entry allows the user to specify a starting seed for generating random words. If a seed is specified, the exact same sequence of random words will always be generated on subsequent calls to generate_word_ providing the same values of min and max are specified. If this entry is not called in a process, the value of the clock is used as the initial seed on the first call to generate_word_, thereby "guaranteeing" different sequences of words in different processes.

Usage

```
declare generate_word_$init_seed entry (fixed bin(35));
```

```
call generate_word_$init_seed (seed);
```

- 1) seed is the initial seed value. If zero, the system clock will be used as the seed. (Input)

Note

If the seed is a small integer, the first few words generated may not be quite as random as one might like, i.e., if 5 is specified for the value of seed the first word generated will be almost the same as when some other small integer is specified.

Entry: generate_word_\$uniform

This entry is the same as generate_word_, except that the words produced are uniformly distributed. The probabilities of the words produced by generate_word_ are not all the same. This entry provides words with equal probability. The method used to generate uniformly distributed words results in a speed degradation that is worse with longer words. For eight letter words, factor of at least 10 should be expected. In addition, the set of words that may be produced is not quite as large (although certainly within 90% of the set produced by generate_word_).

Usage

```
declare generate_word_$uniform entry (char(*), char(*), fixed  
bin, fixed bin);
```

```
call generate_word_ (word, hyphenated_word, min, max);
```

Arguments are the same as above.

Command

Name: generate_words, gw

This command will print random pronounceable "words" on the user's terminal.

Usage

generate_words -control_args-

1) control_args may be selected from the following:

- nwords is the number of words to print. If not specified, one word is printed.
- min n specifies the minimum length, in characters, of the words to be generated.
- max n specifies the maximum length of the words to be generated.
- length n, -ln n specifies the length of the words to be generated. If this argument is specified, all words will be this length, and -min or -max may not be specified.
- hyphenate, -hph causes the hyphenated form (divided into syllables) of each word to be printed alongside the original word.
- seed SEED On the first call to generate_words in a process, the system clock is used to obtain a starting "seed" for generating random words. This seed is updated for every word generated, and subsequent values of the seed depend on previous values (in a rather complex way). If the -seed argument is specified, SEED must be a positive decimal integer between 1 and 9999. For a given value of SEED, the sequence of random words will always be the same providing the same length values are specified. When no -seed argument is specified, the last value of the updated seed from the previous call to generate_words will be used. To revert back to

using the system clock as the seed, specify a zero value for SEED, i.e., -seed 0.

-uniform, -uf The probability of the words produced by this command is not the same for all words, i.e., some words are more probable than others. This option changes the way in which the words are generated so that all words are equally probable. The number of different words that can result when this option is specified is a little smaller than the number of words that may be produced without this option. (One result of using this option is that the letter "q" will never appear.) The use of this argument results in a speed degradation by a factor of about 10 for eight letter words, and greater for longer words. This argument is useful when it is desirable to generate words whose probabilities are equal.

Notes

If neither -min, -max, nor -length are specified, the defaults are -min 6 and -max 8. In all other cases, the defaults are -min 4 and -max 20.

If -length is not specified, the lengths of the random words will be uniformly distributed between min and max. Words generated are printed one per line, with the hyphenated forms, if specified, lined up in a column alongside the original words.

```

ASSEMBLY LISTING OF SEGMENT >user_dir>A0ruid>Gasser>p>encipher_.alm
ASSEMBLED ON: 08/19/75 1038.4 edt Tue
OPTIONS USED: 1s symbols new_call new_object
ASSEMBLED BY: ALM Version 4.5, September 1974
ASSEMBLER CREATED: 04/29/75 1343.9 edt Tue

```

```

1 *****
2 " This procedure enciphers an array of double words, i.e., fixed bin(71),
3 " using the key that is provided. It has entries to both encipher and decipher:
4 "
5 " call encipher_(key,input_array,output_array,array_length)
6 "
7 " call decipher_(key,input_array,output_array,array_length)
8 "
9 " where: key is fixed bin(71) key for coding
10 " input_array(array_length) is fixed bin(71) array
11 " output_array(array_length) is fixed bin(71) array
12 " array_length is fixed bin(17) length (double words) of array
13 "
14 " Coded 1 April 1973 by Roger R. Schell, Major, USAF
15 *****
16
17 followon
18 entry encipher_
19 entry decipher_
20
21 equ key,2
22 equ input_array,4
23 equ output_array,6
24 equ array_length,8
25
26 "
27 " Entry to encipher
28 "
29 "
30 encipher_: push
31 000000 aa 000100 6270 00
32 000001 aa 7 00040 2721 20
33 000002 aa 0 00006 3701 20
34 000003 0a 000007 7100 00
35 "
36 " Entry to decipher
37 "
38 "
39 decipher_: push
40 000004 aa 000100 6270 00
41 000005 aa 7 00040 2721 20
42 000006 aa 0 00004 3701 20
43 "
44 setup_keys:
45 "Use Tausworth pseudo-random number generator on key
46 "First create internal keying variables
47 equ shift,11 "Shift for generator
48 equ size,36 "Word size used for generator
49 tempd variables(12) "Internal keying variables
50 eax6 0 "loop index in x6
51
52

```

encipher_.list

```

000010 aa 0 00002 2371 20
000011
000011 aa 6 00050 7571 16
000012 aa 000013 7720 00
000013 aa 000013 7710 00
000014 aa 6 00050 6771 16
000015 aa 6 00050 7571 16
000016 aa 000031 7360 00
000017 aa 000031 7350 00
000020 aa 6 00050 6771 16
000021 aa 6 00050 7571 16
000022 aa 00002 6260 16
000023 aa 000022 1060 03
000024 0a 000011 6010 00
70
71
72 "Next create 7-bit shift variables
73
74 eax6 0
75 lrl 11
76 eax0 0
77
78 shift_loop:
79 sta variables+1,6
80 xrl0 variables+1,6
81 lls 7
82 ana -c000177777777
83 eax6 1,6
84 cmpx6 7,du
85 tnz shift_loop
86
87 " Now that we have needed variables, apply the cipher
88
89
90 "Declaration of offsets of keying variables
91 equ C0,0
92 equ H1,2
93 equ H2,4
94 equ M3,6
95 equ H4,6
96 equ H5,10
97 equ H6,12
98 equ H7,14
99 equ A1,16
100 equ A2,17
101 equ A3,16
102 equ A4,19
103 equ A5,20
104 equ A6,21
105 equ A7,22
106
107 lxl5 ap:array_length,*
108 eax5 -1,5
109 tml return
110 eax6 0

```

```

"Start with input key
"Create masks
"save copy of generator seed
"Now generate pseudo-random number

```

```

ap:key,*
variables,6
shift
variables,6
variables,6
size-shift
size-shift
variables,6
variables,6

```

```

idaq
staq
qrl
arl
eraq
staq
qls
als
eraq
staq

```

```

2,6
eax6
cmpx6
tnz
mask_loop

```

```

"Generate 9 double words

```

```

"First 7 bits to upper A-reg
"Zero for clearing half word
"Upper A-reg is shift variable
"Zero lower half word
"Save 7 bits in upper A-reg
"Generate 7 shift variables

```

```

"Initial cipher text from key
"Mask variables
"Amount of shift -- as address
"Get length (double words)
"Check for zero or negative
*X6 is index into arrays

```

encipher_list "Initial cipher text from key

08/19/75 1042.3 edt Tue

page 3

```

000043 aa 6 00050 3521 00 111 variables+00
000044 aa 2 00000 2371 00 112 cipher_loop: eppbp variables+00
000044 aa 2 00000 2371 00 113 ldaq bp10
000045 aa 6 00075 7771 20 115 "First compute select function
000046 aa 6 00064 0371 00 117 llr variables+46,*
000047 aa 6 00076 7771 20 118 adlaq variables+46,*
000050 aa 6 00066 6771 00 120 eraq variables+47,*
000051 aa 000000 6210 06 121 eax1 variables+47,*
000051 aa 000000 6210 06 121 0,q1
000052 aa 2 00000 2371 00 122 "Compute value
000053 aa 6 00070 7771 20 123 "
000054 aa 6 00052 0371 00 125 ldaq variables+41,*
000055 aa 000010 3010 03 126 llr variables+41,*
000056 aa 000002 6010 04 127 adlaq variables+41,*
000057 aa 6 00071 7771 20 128 canx1 =010,du
000060 aa 6 00054 6771 00 129 tnz 2,ic
000061 aa 00004 3010 03 130 llr variables+42,*
000062 aa 00002 6010 04 131 eraq variables+42,*
000063 aa 6 00072 7771 20 132 canx1 =04,du
000064 aa 6 00056 0371 00 133 tnz 2,ic
000065 aa 00002 3010 03 134 llr variables+43,*
000066 aa 00002 6010 04 135 adlaq variables+43,*
000067 aa 6 00073 7771 20 136 canx1 =02,du
000070 aa 6 00073 7771 20 137 tnz 2,ic
000071 aa 00001 3010 03 138 llr variables+44,*
000072 aa 00002 6010 04 139 eraq variables+44,*
000073 aa 6 00074 7771 20 140 canx1 =01,du
000074 aa 6 00062 0371 00 141 tnz 2,ic
000075 aa 4 00000 3521 16 142 llr variables+45,*
000076 aa 0 00004 6771 76 143 adlaq variables+45,*
000077 aa 0 00006 7571 76 144 lpi0,6
000078 aa 000002 6260 16 145 eppbp api,input_array,*6
000079 aa 777777 6250 15 146 staq api,output_array,*6
000100 aa 000044 6050 00 147 eax6 2,6
000101 aa 000044 6050 00 148 eax5 -1,5
000102 aa 000044 6050 00 149 tpl cipher_loop
000103
return:
151
152 "Clean up the 'dirty blackboard' before returning
153
154
155 bool rpt,5202 "RPT instruction
156
157 ldaq * " Load AQ with garbage
158 eax6 0
159 vfd 8/11,2/0,1/1,7/0,12/rpt,6/2 "RPT instruction
160 staq variables,6 "Overwrite keying variables
161
162 return
163
164 end

```


COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT generate_word_
 Compiled by: Multics PL/I Compiler of July 2, 1975.
 Compiled on: 06/19/75 1016.9 edt Tue
 Options: check source

```

1 /* This procedure is a modification of the standard subroutine interface to generate random words.
2  A change has been made to add the entry point generate_word_uniform.
3  Except for that, the original functioning of generate_word_ is the same.
4 */
5 generate_word_: procedure (word, hyphenated_word, min, max);
6 dcl word char(*);
7 dcl hyphenated_word char(*);
8 dcl min fixed bin;
9 dcl max fixed bin;
10 dcl (random_unit_, random_unit_$random_vowel) entry (fixed bin);
11 dcl convert_word_entry ((0:*) fixed bin, (0:*) bit(1) aligned,
12   fixed bin, char(*), char(*));
13 dcl random_word_entry ((0:*) fixed bin, (0:*) bit(1) aligned,
14   fixed bin, fixed bin, entry, entry);
15 dcl hypens (0:20) bit(1) aligned;
16 dcl random_word (0:20) fixed bin;
17 dcl length_in_units fixed bin;
18 dcl random_length fixed bin;
19 dcl unique_bits_entry returns (bit(70));
20 dcl encipher_entry (fixed bin(71), (*) fixed bin (71), (*) fixed bin(71), fixed bin);
21 dcl random_unit_stat_$seed fixed bin(71) external;
22 dcl saved_seed(1) fixed bin(71) static;
23 dcl first_call bit(1) static aligned init("1'b");
24
25 /* On the very first call to this procedure in a process (if the
26   init_seed entry was not called), use unique_bits to get a
27   random number to initialize the random seed. */
28
29 if first_call then do;
30   saved_seed(1), random_unit_stat_$seed = fixed (unique_bits_ ());
31   first_call = "0'b;
32   end;
33
34 /* encipher the seed to get a random number and the next value of the seed */
35
36 call encipher_ (saved_seed(1), saved_seed, saved_seed, 1);
37
38 /* Get the length of the word desired.
39   We calculate this to be a uniformly distributed random number between
40   min and max. */
41
42 random_length = mod (aos (fixed (saved_seed(1), 17)), (max - min + 1)) + min;
43
44 /* Get the random word and convert it to characters */
45
46 call random_word_ (random_word, hypens, random_length, length_in_units, random_unit_, random_unit_$random_vowel);
47 convert;
48 call convert_word_ (random_word, hypens, length_in_units, word, hyphenated_word);
49 return;
50
51 /* This entry allows the user to set the seed. If the seed argument is zero, we
52   go back to using the clock value.
53 */
54 generate_word_init_seed: entry (seed);
55 dcl seed fixed bin(35);

```

generate_word_.list

```
56 dcl whole_seed fixed bin(71);
57 dcl 1 half_seeds based (addr (whole_seed)),
58     2 (first, second) fixed bin(35);
59
60 if seed = 0 then first_call = "1"b;
61 else do;
62     half_seeds = seed;
63     random_bits, saved_seed(1), random_unit_stat_$seed = whole_seed;
64     first_call = "0"b;
65     index = array_size;
66 end;
67 return;
68 /*
```

```

* /
69 /* This entry point generates uniformly distributed words.
70 It does this by "giving" random_word_ uniformly distributed random
71 words and keeps trying until an acceptable word turns up.
72 For long words, this may take some time. If any letter of a
73 word is rejected by random_word_, the word is abandoned and another word is tried.
74
75 The random numbers are obtained from an array of 72-bit numbers generated by
76 encipher_. This array is overlaid by 5-bit numbers to give random
77 numbers in the range -16 to +15. The random unit and random vowel routines
78 below that supply the next random unit number only supply the numbers
79 of single-letter units. This is because it's difficult to obtain
80 a uniform distribution of words with double letter units.
81 Note that only unit numbers 32 or less are returned. Thus, if there is
82 a single letter unit with a number greater than 32, it will never
83 appear.
84 */
85
86 generate_word_uniform: entry (word, hyphenated_word, min, max);
87 del bits_size fixed bin static init (10);
88 del array_size fixed bin static init (144);
89 del index fixed bin static init(9999);
90 del array (array_size) based (addr(random_bits)) fixed bin(4) unaligned;
91 del random_bits (10) fixed bin (71) static;
92 del number_fixed bin;
93 del max_number fixed bin;
94
95 1 1 /* ***** include file digram_structure.incl.p11 ***** */
96 1 2
97 1 3
98 1 4 dcl digrams$digrams external;
99 1 5 dcl digrams$n_units fixed bin external;
100 1 6 dcl digrams$letters external;
101 1 7 dcl digrams$rules external;
102 1 8
103 1 9 /* This array contains information about all possible pairs of units */
104 1 10
105 1 11 dcl 1 digrams (n_units, n_units) based (addr (digrams$digrams)), /* on if this pair must begin syllable */
106 1 12 2 begin bit (1), /* on if this pair must not begin */
107 1 13 2 not_begin bit (1), /* on if this pair must end syllable */
108 1 14 2 end bit (1), /* on if this pair must not end */
109 1 15 2 not_end bit (1), /* on if this pair is a break pair */
110 1 16 2 break bit (1), /* on if vowel must precede this pair in same syllable */
111 1 17 2 prefix bit (1), /* on if vowel must follow this pair in same syllable */
112 1 18 2 suffix bit (1), /* on if this pair may not appear */
113 1 19 2 illegal_pair bit (1), /* this makes 9 bits/entry */
114 1 20 2 pad bit (1);
115 1 21
116 1 22 /* This array contains left justified 1 or 2-letter pairs representing each unit */
117 1 23
118 1 24 dcl letters (0:n_units) char (2) aligned based (addr (digrams$letters));
119 1 25
120 1 26 /* This is the same as letters, but allows reference to individual characters */
121 1 27
122 1 28 dcl 1 letters_split (0:n_units) based (addr (digrams$letters)),
123 1 29 2 first char (1),
124 1 30 2 second char (1),
125 1 31 2 pad char (2);
126 1 32

```

08/19/75 1017,7 edt Tue

generate_word_list

```

1 33 /* This array has rules for each unit */
1 34
1 35 dcl 1 rules (n_units) aligned based (addr (digrams$rules)), /* can't be the only vowel in last syllable */
1 36 2 no_final_split bit (1), /* can't begin a syllable */
1 37 2 not_begin_syllable bit (1), /* this is a vowel */
1 38 2 vowel bit (1), /* this is an alternate vowel, (i.e., "yn") */
1 39 2 alternate_vowel bit (1);
1 40
1 41 dcl n_units defined digrams$n_units fixed bin;
1 42
1 43 /* ***** end include file digram_structure.incl.pl1 ***** */
1 94
1 95
1 96 if first_call then do;
1 97 saved_seed(1) = fixed (unique_bits_());
1 98 first_call = "0";
1 99 end;
1 100
1 101 /* get length of word, if a range was specified */
1 102
1 103 if max ^= min then do;
1 104 random_length = max - min + 1;
1 105 max_number = divide (32, random_length, 17, 0) * random_length;
1 106 number = 33;
1 107 do while (number > max_number);
1 108 number = random_number();
1 109 end;
1 110 random_length = number - random_length * divide (number, random_length, 17, 0) + min;
1 111 end;
1 112 else random_length = max;
1 113
1 114 /* now get the random word */
1 115
1 116 try_again: call random_word_ (random_word, hyphens, random_length, length_in_units, random_unit, random_vowel);
1 117 goto convert;
1 118
1 119 /* specialized random_unit and random_vowel routines */
1 20
1 21 /* These routines return a random unit number. If the previous
1 22 unit was not accepted, they do a nonlocal goto to
1 23 try the word all over. */
1 24
1 25 random_unit: proc (n);
1 26 dcl n fixed bin;
1 27 if n < 0 then goto try_again;
1 28 loop:
1 29 n = 999;
1 30 do while (n > n_units);
1 31 n = random_number();
1 32 end;
1 33 if substr (letters(n), 2, 1) ^= " " then goto loop; /* keep trying until a omme-letter unit is found */
1 34 end;
1 35
1 36 random_vowel: proc (n);
1 37 dcl n fixed bin;
1 38 if n < 0 then goto try_again;
1 39 loop:
1 40 n = 999;

```

generate_word_list

```
141 do while (n > n_units);
142   n = random_number();
143 end;
144 if substr (letters(n), 2, 1) ^= " " then goto loop; /* keep trying until a one-letter unit is found */
145 if rules.vowel(n) then goto try_again;
146 end;
147
148 /* routine to generate a random number 1 to 32 */
149
150 random_number: proc returns (fixed bin(5));
151   if index >= array_size then do; /* no more numbers left in array */
152     call encipher_(saved_seed(1), random_bits, random_bits, bits_size); /* get an array of numbers */
153     saved_seed(1) = random_bits (1);
154     index = 16;
155   end;
156   else index = index + 1;
157   return (array (index) + 17); /* return the next random number from array */
158 end;
159
160 end;
```

COMPILATION LISTING OF SEGMENT generate_words
 Compiled by: Multics PL/I Compiler of July 2, 1975.
 Compiled on: 08/19/75 1017.1 edt Iue
 Options: check source

```

1 /* This procedure is a modified version of the standard generate_words command.
2 The change is to accept the -uniform control argument and to call generate_word_uniform
3 when that argument is specified, instead of generate_word_. Otherwise, it is identical
4 to the standard version,
5 */
6 generate_words: gw: procedure;
7 dcl cu_$arg_ptr entry (fixed_ptr, fixed_ptr, fixed_ptr, fixed_ptr, fixed_ptr);
8 dcl cu_$arg_ptr_rel entry (fixed bin, ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin(35), ptr);
9 dcl cu_$arg_list_ptr entry (ptr);
10 dcl argno fixed;
11 dcl new_line char(1) init("
12 ");
13 dcl error_table $badopt external fixed bin(35);
14 dcl arglen fixed bin;
15 dcl (generate_word_, generate_word_uniform) entry (char(*), char(*), fixed bin, fixed bin, fixed bin);
16 dcl generate_word_entry (char(*), char(*), fixed bin, fixed bin) variable init (generate_word_);
17 dcl generate_word_init_seed entry (fixed bin(35));
18 dcl ios_$write_ptr entry (ptr, fixed bin, fixed bin);
19 dcl argptr ptr;
20 dcl hyphenate bit(1) init("0"b);
21 dcl cv_dec_check_entry (char(*), fixed bin) returns (fixed bin(35));
22 dcl maximum_length fixed bin init(-1); /* set to maximum length of words */
23 dcl minimum_length fixed bin init(-1); /* minimum length of words */
24 dcl seed_value fixed bin(35) init(-1); /* value of seed typed by user */
25 dcl com_err_entry options(variable);
26 dcl i fixed, code fixed bin(35) init(0);
27 dcl unique_bits_entry returns (fixed bin(70));
28 dcl result fixed bin;
29 dcl nwords fixed init(0);
30 dcl max_words fixed init(0);
31 dcl arg char(arglen) based (argptr) unaligned;
32 dcl maximum_hyphenated fixed bin;
33 dcl area char(5b); /* where output line goes */
34 dcl output_line_length fixed bin; /* length of the output line in area */
35 dcl unhyphenated_word char (maximum_length) based (addr(area));
36 dcl hyphenated_word char (maximum_hyphenated) based (hph_ptr);
37 dcl hph_ptr ptr; /* pointer to position in area where hyphenated word goes */
38
39 dcl arglistptr ptr;
40
41 call cu_$arg_list_ptr (arglistptr);
42 do argno = 1 by 1 while (code = 0);
43 call cu_$arg_ptr (argno, argptr, arglen, code);
44 if code = 0
45 then
46 if arg = "-hph" ; arg = "-hyphenate"
47 then hyphenate = "1"b;
48 else
49 if arg = "-max"
50 then maximum_length = value("maximum");
51 else
52 if arg = "-min"
53 then minimum_length = value("minimum");
54 else
55 if arg = "-uniform" ; arg = "-uf"

```


generate_words.list

```

56 then generate_word = generate_word_uniform;
57 else
58   if arg = "-length" ; arg = "-ln"
59   then do;
60     maximum_length = value("length");
61     minimum_length = maximum_length;
62   end;
63   else
64     if arg = "--seed" then do;
65       seed_value = value("seed");
66       if seed_value = 0 /* if seed not zero, use its characters instead of value */
67         /* encipher_generates non-random numbers if there are a lot of leading
68            zeros in the key. */
69         then seed_value = fixed (unspec (char(arg,4))); /* take up to first 4 characters */
70       call generate_word_init_seed (seed_value);
71     end;
72   else do;
73     nwords = cv_dec_check_ (arg, result); /* look for number of words */
74     if result = 0 & nwords > 0
75     then max_words = nwords;
76     else call ugly (error_table_badopt, arg);
77   end;
78 end;
79
80 /* Below we decide whether minimum, maximum, both, or none have been specified,
81    and set their default values accordingly. */
82
83 if nwords = 0 then max_words = 1;
84 if minimum_length = -1
85 then if maximum_length = -1
86 then do;
87   minimum_length = 6;
88   maximum_length = d;
89 end;
90 else if minimum_length = 4;
91 else if maximum_length = -1
92 then maximum_length = 20;
93 if minimum_length < 4 ; minimum_length > maximum_length ;
94 maximum_length > 20 then
95   call ugly (0, "Bad value of lengths: 3<min<max<21 required.");
96
97 maximum_hyphenated = maximum_length + 2*maximum_length/3; /* maximum length of hyphenated word */
98
99 hph_ptr = addr (substr (area, maximum_length + 2)); /* where hyphenated word is put */
100 /* even if we're not printing it out, it needs a place to go */
101 if hyphenate /* for efficiency, put newline character in expected place in output string */
102 then do;
103   substr (unhyphenated_word, maximum_length + 1, 1) = " ";
104   substr (hyphenated_word, maximum_hyphenated + 1, 1) = new_line;
105   output_line_length = maximum_length + maximum_hyphenated + 2;
106 end;
107 else do;
108   substr (unhyphenated_word, maximum_length + 1, 1) = new_line;
109   output_line_length = maximum_length + 1;
110 end;
111
112 /* Generate max_words and write them all out */
113

```

```
114 do i = 1 to max_words;
115   call generate_word (unhyphenated_word, hyphenated_word, minimum_length, maximum_length);
116   call ios_write_ptr (addr(area), 0, output_line_length);
117 end;
118
119
120 ugly: procedure (codex, message);
121   dcl (code, codex) fixed bin(35);
122   dcl message char(*);
123   call com_err_(codex, "generate_words", message);
124   goto return;
125 end;
126
127 value: procedure (name) returns (fixed bin(35));
128   dcl number fixed bin(35);
129   dcl name char (*);
130   argno = argno + 1;
131   call cu_arg_ptr_rel (argno, argptr, arglen, code, arglistptr);
132   if code = 0 then call ugly (code, "value of " || name);
133   number = cv_dec_check_(arg, result);
134   if result = 0 ; number < 0
135   then call ugly (0, "Bad " || name || " value. " || arg);
136   return(number);
137 end;
138
139 return;
140 end;
```


REFERENCES

1. "Easily Guessed Passwords", Memorandum for the Record, ESD/MCIT, October 17, 1974.
2. Design for Multics Security Enhancements, Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., ESD-TR-74-176, Electronic Systems Division/Air Force Systems Command, L.G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, 1974.
3. Multics Programmers Manual, Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1973.